In presenting this dissertation as a partial fulfillment of the requirement for an advanced degree from Emory University, I agree that the Library of the University shall make it available for inspection and circulation in accordance with its regulations, governing materials of this type. I agree that permissions to copy from, or to publish, this dissertation may be granted by the professor under whose direction it was written, or in his absence, by the Dean of the Graduate School when such copying or publication is solely for scholarly purpose and does not involve potential gain. It is understood that any copying from, or publication of this dissertation which involves potential gain will not be allowed without written permission.

## BonSuk Koo

Part 1. Synthesis of the Branched C-Glycoside Substructure of Altromycin B.
Part 2. Fischer Carbene Catalysis of the Alkynol Cycloisomerization: Application to the Synthesis of the Altromycin B Disaccharide.

By

## BonSuk Koo

Doctor of Philosophy

Department of Chemistry
Dr. Frank E. McDonald
Adviser
Dr. Albert Padwa
Committee Member
Dr. Lanny S. Liebeskind
Committee Member
Accepted:
Lisa A. Tedesco, Ph.D.
Dean of the Graduate School

Part 1. Synthesis of the Branched C-Glycoside Substructure of Altromycin B.
Part 2. Fischer Carbene Catalysis of the Alkynol Cycloisomerization: Application to the Synthesis of the Altromycin B Disaccharide.

By

BonSuk Koo
B. A., Hanyang University, 1999
M. S., Hanyang University, 2001

Adviser: Frank E. McDonald

An Abstract of
A dissertation submitted to the Faculty of the Graduate School of Emory University in partial fulfillment Of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy

Department of Chemistry


#### Abstract

Part 1. Synthesis of the Branched C-Glycoside Substructure of Altromycin B.  


Tungsten-catalyzed cycloisomerization of alkynyl alcohol provides only the endocyclic enol ether as a key intermediate for the branched C-glycoside substructure of altromycin B. A sequence of Stille cross-coupling reaction and regio- and stereoselective functional group transformations affords each C13diastereomer of the branched C -arylglycoside.

Part 2. Fischer Carbene Catalysis of the Alkynol Cycloisomerization: Application to the Synthesis of the Altromycin B Disaccharide.



disaccharide substructure of altromycin B

The tungsten-catalyzed cycloisomerization of alkynols can be conducted without using photochemistry, using a stable tungsten Fischer carbene as the precatalyst for this transformation. A variety of alkynyl alcohols undergo cycloisomerization under these conditions to provide endocyclic enol ethers of 5 , 6, and 7-membered ring sizes. The utility of this method is further demonstrated in the stereoselective synthesis of the disaccharide substructure of altromycin $B$.

Part 1. Synthesis of the Branched C-Glycoside Substructure of Altromycin B.
Part 2. Fischer Carbene Catalysis of the Alkynol Cycloisomerization: Application to the Synthesis of the Altromycin B Disaccharide.

By

BonSuk Koo
B. A., Hanyang Univeristy, Seoul, Korea, 1999
M. S., Hanyang Univeristy, Seoul, Korea, 2001

Adviser: Frank E. McDonald

A dissertation submitted to the Faculty of the Graducate School of Emory University in partial fulfillment Of the requirements for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy

Department of Chemistry

## Acknowledgements

First and foremost, I would like to express my deep appreciation and respect to my adviser Dr. Frank McDonald for his great support and encouragement. I could learn a lot and also enjoyed chemistry under the environment he provided. I was very fortunate to have Dr. McDonald as my adviser.

I would also like to thank Dr. Padwa, Dr. Liebeskind and Dr. Blakey for their constructive comments and suggestions during past five years. I also want to express my thanks to the staff of the department of chemistry, especially Dr. Wu and Dr Hardcastle for their support and help.

I would also give my thanks to all past and present McDonald group members, especially, Will Cutchins, Jason Valentine, Joseph Pletcher, Yi-Hung Chen, ZhongBo Fei, Mattew Boone, Mary Smart and RongBiao Tong for their help.

Finally, I would like to thank my parents, Ja-Jung Koo and Jae-Nam Ha for their endless support up to this moment.

## Table of Contents

## Part 1. Synthesis of the Branched C-Glycoside Substructure of Altromycin B.

1. 2. Introduction and Background ..... 1
1. 2. Results and discussion ..... 10
1. 2. 3. Experiments for the formation of $C$-glycoside linkage ..... 10(Hallberg's multiple Heck reaction).
1. 2. 2. Experiments for the formation of C-glycoside linkage ..... 12 (Yoshida's multiple Heck reaction).
1. 2. 3. Experiments for the formation of $C$-glycoside linkage ..... 15 (Stille cross coupling reaction).
1. 2. 4. Synthesis of Branched C-Glycoside Substructure ..... 17 of Altromycin B.
1. 3. Conclusions ..... 27
1. 4. Experimental Section ..... 28
1. 5. References ..... 77

Part 2. Fischer Carbene Catalysis of the Alkynol Cycloisomerization: Application to the Synthesis of the Altromycin B Disaccharide.
2. 1. Introduction and Background 82
2. 2. Results and discussion 90
2. 2. 1. Design and hypothesis of Fischer carbene catalysis. 90
2. 2. 2. Optimization of reaction conditions. 91
2. 2. 3. Comparison of non-photochemical and photochemical ..... 96 procedures.
2. 2. 4. Proposed mechanism for the Fischer carbene catalysis. ..... 99
2. 2. 5. Synthesis of the east disaccharide substructure of ..... 100altromycin $B$.
2. 3. Conclusions ..... 105
2. 4. Experimental Section ..... 105
2. 5. References ..... 144

## List of Figures

Part 1. Synthesis of the Branched C-Glycoside Substructure of Altromycin B.
Figure 1 Classical pluramycins 1
Figure 2 Structures of altromycin natural products 2
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Figure } 3 & \text { Retrosynthesis of the branched C-glycoside substructure } & 6 \\ & \text { of altromycin B }\end{array}$
Figure $4 \quad$ Synthetic plan for altromycin B 14
Figure $5 \quad$ X-ray crystal structure of compound $96 \quad 25$
Figure $6 \quad$ X-ray crystal structure of compound $99 \quad 27$

Part 2. Fischer Carbene Catalysis of the Alkynol Cycloisomerization: Application to the Synthesis of the Altromycin B Disaccharide.

## Figure $1 \quad$ Variety of glycals prepared by tungsten-catalyzed cycloisomerization.

Figure 2 Substrates for the Fische carbene catalyzed cyclo- ..... 94 isomerization
Figure 3 Proposal for substituent effects on regioselectivity ..... 98
Figure 4 Retrosynthetic analysis of the disaccharide substructure ..... 101of altromycin B
Figure $5 \quad$ X-ray crystal structure of compound 96 ..... 103

## List of Schemes

Part 1. Synthesis of the Branched C-Glycoside Substructure of Altromycin B.
Scheme 1 Mechanism of DNA alkylation. 3
Scheme 2 Franck's synthesis of the branched substructure 5 of altromycin B.

Scheme 3 Stereoselective synthesis of 6-deoxy-1,2-glycals 7 via tungsten-catalyzed alkynol cycloisomerization.

Scheme 4 Regioselective sequential Heck arylations of vinyl ethers. 8
Scheme 5 Regioselective sequential Heck arylations of vinyl silane. 8
Scheme 6 Peterson-type olefination of aldehyde. 9
Scheme 7 Stille cross-coupling reaction of stannylated glycal 45 and 10 vinyl iodide 46.

Scheme 8 Heck reaction of iodoglycal 51 and vinyl ether 32.11
Scheme 9 Sequential Heck reaction of naphthyl triflate 53 and 12 iodoglycal 51.

Scheme 10 Olefination and Heck reaction. 13
Scheme 11 Preparation of alkynyl alcohols 66 and 68.17
Scheme 12 Formation of C-glycosyl linkage via Stille cross-coupling 19 reaction.

Scheme 13 Preparation of diols 77 and 78.
Scheme 14 Synthesis of bis-TBS protected alcohol 80.21
Scheme 15 Synthesis of bis-TBS protected alcohol 85.22
Scheme 16 Synthesis of esters 85 and 91.23
Scheme 17 Synthesis of bicyclic lactones 93 and 96. ..... 24
Scheme 18 Completion of synthesis. ..... 26Part 2. Fischer Carbene Catalysis of the Alkynol Cycloisomerization: Applicationto the Synthesis of the Altromycin B Disaccharide.
Scheme 1 Representative examples of glycal synthesis. ..... 82
Scheme 2 Synthesis of glycoconjugates via $\left(\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}\right) \mathrm{Mo}(\mathrm{CO})_{5}$ ..... 83
Catalized alkynol cycloisomerization.
Scheme 3 Synthesis of glycal and a-stannyl glycal via $\mathrm{W}(\mathrm{CO})_{6}$ ..... 84 mediated alkynol cycloisomerization.
Scheme 4 Iterative approach for the synthesis of trisaccharide ..... 85 substructure of PI-080.
Scheme 5 Iterative approach for the synthesis of poly-cyclic ether. ..... 86
Scheme 6 Proposed mechanism of tungsten-catalyzed ..... 86 cycloisomerization.
Scheme 7 Synthesis of vancosamine- and saccharosamine-glycals. ..... 88
Scheme 8 Total synthesis of digitoxin (40). ..... 89
Scheme 9 Design of Fischer carbene catalyzed cycloisomerization. ..... 90
Scheme 10 Preparation of alkynyl alcohol ( $\pm$ )-44. ..... 91
Scheme 11 Fischer carbene B catalyzed cycloisomerization. ..... 93
Scheme 12 Preparation of alkynyl alcohol ( $\pm$ )-48. ..... 93
Scheme 13 Synthesis of alkynols 53 and 54. ..... 94
Scheme 14 Preparation of alkynyl alcohols 67b and 67c. ..... 96

Scheme 15 Proposed mechanism for the Fischer carbene catalysis.
Scheme 16 Resolution of racemic beta-lactam ( $\pm$ )-87. 102
Scheme 17 Synthesis of the disaccharide substructure 33 of 104 altromycin $B$

## List of Tables

Part 1. Synthesis of the Branched C-Glycoside Substructure of Altromycin B.
Table 1 Heck reaction of vinylsilane 57 and phenyl triflate 62.
Table $2 \quad$ Stille reaction of stannylated glycal 50 and vinyl iodide 63.16
Table 3 Tungsten-catalyzed cycloisomerization of alkynol $66 \quad 18$ and 68.

Table $4 \quad$ Crystal data and structure refinement for 96.
Table 5 Atomic coordinates $\left(x 0^{4}\right)$ and equivalent isotropic 59 displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ for 96 . $U(e q)$ is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized Uij tensor.

Table $6 \quad$ Bond lengths $[\AA \AA]$ and angles $\left[{ }^{\circ}\right]$ for 96.
Table $7 \quad$ Anisotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} x 10^{3}\right)$ for 96 . 61
The anisotropic displacement factor exponent takes the form: $-2 \pi^{2}\left[h^{2} a^{*} U^{11}+\ldots+2 h k a^{*} b^{*} U^{12}\right]$

Table 8 Hydrogen coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and isotropic displacement 62 parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ for 96 .

Table $9 \quad$ Torsion angles $\left[{ }^{\circ}\right]$ for $96 . \quad 63$
Table 10 Hydrogen bonds for $96\left[\AA\right.$ and $\left.{ }^{\circ}\right]$. 64
Table $11 \quad$ Crystal data and structure refinement for 99.68
Table 12 Atomic coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and equivalent isotropic 69 displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ for 99. $U(e q)$ is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized
uij tensor.
Table 13 Bond lengths $\left[\AA \AA\right.$ ] and angles $\left[^{\circ}\right]$ for 99.
Table 14 Anisotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ for 99.72 The anisotropic displacement factor exponent takes the form: $-2 \pi^{2}\left[h^{2} a^{*} U^{11}+\ldots+2 h k a^{*} b^{*} U^{12}\right]$

Table 15 Hydrogen coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and isotropic displacement 73 parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10{ }^{3}\right)$ for 99.

Table 16 Torsion angles [ ${ }^{\circ}$ ] for 99.74
Table 17 Hydrogen bonds for 99 [ $\AA$ and ${ }^{\circ}$ ]. 75

Part 2. Fischer Carbene Catalysis of the Alkynol Cycloisomerization: Application to the Synthesis of the Altromycin B Disaccharide.

Table 1 Optimization of reaction conditions 92
Table 2 Fischer carbene catalyzed cycloisomerization 95
Table 3 Comparison of non-photochemical and photochemical 97 procedures.

Table $4 \quad$ Crystal data and structure refinement for (+)-87. 130
Table 5 Atomic coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and equivalent isotropic 131 displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ for (+)-87. U(eq) is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized Uij tensor.

Table $6 \quad$ Bond lengths $\left[\AA\right.$ ] and angles [ ${ }^{\circ}$ ] for ( + )-87. 132
Table $7 \quad$ Anisotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ for $(+)-87 . \quad 133$

The anisotropic displacement factor exponent takes the form: $-2 \pi^{2}\left[h^{2} a^{*} 2 U^{11}+\ldots+2 h k a^{*} b^{*} U^{12}\right]$

Table $8 \quad$ Hydrogen coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and isotropic displacement 134 parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ for $(+)-87$.

Table $9 \quad$ Hydrogen bonds for ( + )-87 [ $\AA$ and ${ }^{\circ}$ ]. 135

## Abbreviations

| Ac | acetyl |
| :---: | :---: |
| Anal. Calcd. | analysis calculated |
| aq | aqueous |
| Ar | aryl |
| BINAP | 2,2'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyl |
| $B n$ | benzyl |
| Bz | benzoyl |
| CAN | ceric ammonium nitrate |
| Cbz | carbobenzyloxycarbonyl |
| CSA | camphor sulfonic acid |
| CuTC | copper(I) thiophene-2-carboxylate |
| d | doublet |
| DABCO | 1,4-diazabicyclo[2,2,2]octane |
| Dba | dibenzylideneacetone |
| DDQ | 2,3-dichloro-5,6-cyano-1,4-benzoquinone |
| DHP | dihydropyran |
| DIBAL | diisobutylaluminum hydride |
| DIPT | diisopropyl tartrate |
| DMAP | $N$, N -dimethylaminopyridine |
| DMF | N, N-dimethylformamide |
| DMM | dimethoxymethane |
| DMSO | dimethylsulfoxide |


| equiv | equivalent |
| :---: | :---: |
| HMPA | hexamethylphosphoric triamide |
| HRMS | high-resolution mass spectroscopy |
| LAH | lithium aluminum hydride |
| m | multiplet |
| mL | milliliter |
| mmol | millimole |
| MOM | methoxymethyl |
| $n-B u L i$ | $n$-butyllithium |
| NIS | $N$-iodosuccinimide |
| NMP | $N$-methylpyrrolidinone |
| NMR | nuclear magnetic resonance |
| Ph | phenyl |
| PMB | para-methoxybenzyl |
| PMP | para-methoxyphenyl |
| $p-\mathrm{TsOH}$ | para-toluenesulfonic acid |
| Pyr | pyridine |
| q | quartet |
| rt | room temperature |
| s | singlet |
| t | triplet |
| TBAF | tetrabutylammonium fluoride |
| TBS | tert-butyldimethylsilyl |


| $t$-BuLi | tert-butyllithium |
| :--- | :--- |
| $t$-BuOOH | tert-butylhydroperoxide |
| TEA | triethylamine |
| TFP | trifurylphosphine |
| THF | tetrahydrofuran |
| TIPS | triisopropylsilyl |
| TMS | trimethylsilyl |
| Ts | para-toluenesulfonyl |

## Part 1. Synthesis of the Branched C-Glycoside Substructure of Altromycin

B.

### 1.1 Introduction and background

The anthraquinone-derived glycosidic natural products are a large family of natural products exhibiting a wide variety of biological activities. ${ }^{1,2}$ For instance, pluramycins display a range of structures from the simple aglycone pluramycins to the heavily glycosylated compounds, and exhibit antibiotic, antimicrobial and anticancer activity (Figure 1). ${ }^{2-5}$

Figure 1. Classical pluramycins.


Classical Pluramycins


1 Pluramycin
2 Neopluramycin
3 Hedamycin
4 Kidamycin
5 Ankinomycin
$\mathrm{R}_{1}=\mathrm{A}$
$\mathrm{R}_{2}=\mathrm{B}$
$\mathrm{R}_{3}=\mathrm{COMe}$
$\mathrm{R}_{1}=\mathrm{A} \quad \mathrm{R}_{2}=\mathrm{D} \quad \mathrm{R}_{3}=\mathrm{COMe}$
$\mathrm{R}_{1}=\mathrm{A} \quad \mathrm{R}_{2}=\mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{R}_{3}=\mathrm{H}$
$\mathrm{R}_{1}=\mathrm{A} \quad \mathrm{R}_{2}=\mathrm{D} \quad \mathrm{R}_{3}=\mathrm{H}$
$\mathrm{R}_{1}=\mathrm{H} \quad \mathrm{R}_{2}=\mathrm{C} \quad \mathrm{R}_{3}=\mathrm{H}$

Hedamycin (3), ${ }^{6}$ kidamycin (4) ${ }^{7-9}$ and ankinomycin (5), ${ }^{10,11}$ classical members of pluramycins, have been reported to have activity against colon, lung, and ovarian tumors and also reported to exhibit cytotoxicity as a result of DNA binding and inhibition of DNA synthesis. ${ }^{12-14}$

Figure 2. Structures of altromycin natural products.


| 6 | Altromycin A | $\mathrm{R}_{1}=\mathrm{NHCH}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{2}=\mathrm{OH}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{3}=\mathrm{OH}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7 | Altromycin B | $\mathrm{R}_{1}=\mathrm{N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{2}=\mathrm{OH}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{3}=\mathrm{OH}$ |
| 8 | Altromycin C | $\mathrm{R}_{1}=\mathrm{NHCH}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{2}=\mathrm{H}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{3}=\mathrm{OH}$ |
| 9 | Altromycin D | $\mathrm{R}_{1}=\mathrm{N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{2}=\mathrm{H}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{3}=\mathrm{OH}$ |
| 10 | Altromycin E | $\mathrm{R}_{1}=\mathrm{NHCH}_{3}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{2}=\mathrm{OH}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{3}=\mathrm{H}$ |
| 11 | Altromycin $F$ | $\mathrm{R}_{1}=\mathrm{N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{2}=\mathrm{OH}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{3}=\mathrm{H}$ |
| 12 | Altromycin G | $\mathrm{R}_{1}=\mathrm{NH}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{2}=\mathrm{OH}$ | $\mathrm{R}_{3}=\mathrm{OH}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | Altromycin H | $\mathrm{R}_{1}=\mathrm{NHCH}_{3}$ |  |  |
| 14 | Altromycin I | $\mathrm{R}_{1}=\mathrm{N}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3}\right)_{2}$ |  |  |

Altromycins ( 6 - 14) (Figure 2) are new members of the family of pluramycin antibiotics, and altromycins A - D were first reported in 1990, ${ }^{15,16}$ while altromycins E - I were reported in 1994. The altromycins were isolated from a South African bushveld soil. ${ }^{17}$ Structurally, altromycins $(A-G)$ have the common aglycone of classical pluramycins, but the unusual disaccharide unit on $C 10$ of the $D$ ring as well as the substitution of $C 13$ on the $B$ ring with a neutral $C$ glycoside differ from the classical pluramycins. All altromycins (A - I) were reported to have selective antibiotic activities against Gram-positive bacteria and anticancer activity including in vivo activity against P388 leukemia, as well as colon, lung, and ovarian tumors. ${ }^{15-17}$

Scheme 1. Mechanism of DNA alkylation.


It has been also demonstrated that altromycins form a complex with DNA by covalently binding to the N-7 guanine via nucleophilic attack of the guanine nitrogen to the epoxide (Scheme 1). ${ }^{12,13,18-21}$ Along with the studies on the biological activities, interactions between altromycins with DNA and its metal complex have been reported. ${ }^{22-24}$ The structures of altromycins have been determined primarily by NMR spectroscopy, and the absolute stereochemistry of each of the widely separated chiral subunits has not been unambiguously assigned. Specifically, the stereochemistry of C13 hydroxyl group, the epoxide moiety and the disaccharide relative to each other has not been clearly elucidated. ${ }^{16}$ Despite the attractive biological activity of altromycins, none of the altromycin natural products have been prepared by total synthesis. Only one example for the synthesis of the branched C-glycoside substructure of altromycin $B$ (7) was reported prior to our studies in this area. ${ }^{25}$

Pasetto and Franck recently reported the synthesis of both possible C13 isomers (23a, 23b) of the northwest quadrant of altromycin $B(7)$ by utilizing the Ramberg-Bäcklund reaction ${ }^{26}$ as a key step to form a C-glycoside linkage (Scheme 2). Starting from D-glucose 15 as starting material, several transformations including protection and deprotection reactions provided sulfone 16, which was used for the Ramberg- Bäcklund reaction to give exo glucal 17 in $70 \%$ yield. The exo glucal 17 was then further transformed to the epoxide 18 and regioselective diaxial ring opening of epoxide 18 with NaOMe at the $\mathrm{C}-4$ position provided all the required stereocenters in the sugar moiety 19. Further asymmetric transformations provided alkene 21 and subsequent
dihydroxylation ${ }^{27}$ produced both separable diols 21 and 22, which were then individually elaborated to both possible diastereomers 23a and 23b of the branched glycoside of altromycin $B(7)$.

Scheme 2. Franck's synthesis of the branched substructures of altromycin B.



As a different approach for the west branched C-glycoside substructure synthesis, we envisioned that formation of C-glycosyl linkage 24 could be accomplished by a transition metal-catalyzed cross-coupling reaction of aromatic
derivative 25 and sugar moiety 26, which would be derived from tungstencatalyzed endo-selective cycloisomerization of alkynyl alcohol 27 (Figure 3). ${ }^{28}$

Figure 3. Retrosynthesis of the branched C-glycoside substructure of altromycin B.


The McDonald laboratory first reported the tungsten-catalyzed endo-selective alkynol cycloisomerization in 2000 (Scheme 3). ${ }^{28,29}$ This single step and high
yielding protocol was utilized for the stereoselective synthesis of 6-deoxy-1,2glycals (28-31).

Scheme 3. Stereoselective synthesis of 6-deoxy-1,2-glycals via tungstencatalyzed alkynol cycloisomerization.

alkynol diastereomers


## Glycal products


28
D-ribo
98\% yield

29
L-lyxo
98\% yield

30
D-arabino
77\% yield

L-xylo
$80 \%$ yield

This methodology could provide efficiency in the synthesis of the west altrose substructure by constructing all the required stereocenters before cycloisomerization.

For the formation of C-glycoside linkage, transition metal-catalyzed crosscoupling reactions using glycal 26 and aromatic derivative 25 were considered. In 2001, Hallberg's group reported a regioselective multiple Heck reaction utilizing dimethylamine-tethered enolether 32 (Scheme 4). ${ }^{30,31}$ The coordinating amine was believed to form a 6-membered intermediate 36 to facilitate diarylated
product 34 with the control of regiochemistry. The cleavage of dimethylaminotethering group was conducted under acidic microwave conditions to give aldehyde 35.

Scheme 4. Regioselective sequential Heck arylations of vinyl ethers.



Yoshida's group reported regioselective multiple Heck reaction using 2-pyridyl-dimethyl(vinyl)silane $\mathbf{3 7}$ as a versatile platform for highly substituted olefin synthesis (Scheme 5). ${ }^{32-34}$

Scheme 5. Regioselective sequential Heck arylations of vinyl silane.


The nitrogen in the pyridine provided a 5-membered metallocyclic intermediate and facilitated control of the regioselectivity in the multiple Heck reaction. The first coupling reaction of vinylsilane derivative 37 with aryliodide in the presence of palladium catalyst produced monoarylated vinylic silane 38 followed by addition of the second aryl iodide into reaction mixture provided diarylated product 39 in one-pot process. The 2-pyridyldimethylsilyl group in 39 was easily cleaved by TBAF to give diarylated alkene 40. Yoshida's group also reported a Peterson-type olefination of aldehyde using bis(2-pyridyldimethyl)silane 41 (Scheme 6). ${ }^{35}$ This method provided the trans-monosubstituted vinylic silane derivative 44, which is similar to 38 prepared by cross-coupling reactions.

Scheme 6. Peterson-type olefination of aldehyde.


As a straightforward method for the formation of the C-glycosidic linkage, the Stille cross-coupling reaction was considered. ${ }^{36-38}$ The Quayle group reported the synthesis of sugar containing dienes 47 via Stille cross-coupling reaction (Scheme 7). ${ }^{39,40}$ In their synthesis, stannylated glycal 45 and bromo styrene 46 were used as coupling partners in the presence of palladium catalyst. After
screening the reaction conditions, the desired diene 47 was obtained in $65 \%$ yield along with undesired destannylated product 48 and homocoupling product 49.

Scheme 7. Stille cross-coupling reaction of stannylated glycal and vinyl iodide.


## 1. 2. Results and Discussion

1. 2. 3. Experiments for the formation of C-glycoside linkage (Hallberg's multiple Heck reaction).

Our initial plan for the synthesis of the west $C$-glycoside model system of atromycin B (12) was envisioned by sequential Heck type $\beta$, $\beta$-diarylation reaction reported by the Hallberg group (Scheme 8). ${ }^{30,31}$ The coupling partner, iodoglycal 51, was prepared through stannylation of known glycal 28 followed by iodination of the stannylated glycal 50. ${ }^{41}$ The light sensitive iodoglycal 51 was then immediately used for the first Heck reaction. However, all our efforts to obtain
coupling product 52 were unsuccessful and all reaction conditions provided complex mixtures.

Scheme 8. Heck reaction of iodoglycal 51 and vinylether 32.



In an attempt to obtain the desired product, we decided to change the coupling order in the sequential Heck reaction (Scheme 9). Naphthyltriflate 53 was first treated under the Heck reaction conditions and produced known mono arylsubstituted vinylic ether product 54 (cis:trans $=3: 2$ ) in quantitative yield. ${ }^{30}$ However, the second Heck reaction with iodoglycal 51 provided none of the desired disubstituted product 55. We assumed that the stability of iodoglycal 51 could be problematic and caused decomposition under the reaction conditions.

Scheme 9. Sequential Heck reaction of naphthyl triflate 53 and iodoglycal 51.


53
 quant.


54 cis: trans $=3: 2$
 $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{DMF} 80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$


1. 2. 2. The formation of C-glycoside linkage (Yoshida's multiple Heck reaction).

As an alternative of the Hallberg's protocol, Yoshida's multiple Heck reaction was considered (Scheme 10). ${ }^{33}$ In this reaction, we decided to use the Peterson-type olefination reaction ${ }^{35}$ for the preparation of glycal substituted vinyl silane 57, rather than using the Heck reaction, due to the instability of iodoglycal as well as the difficulties in the preparation of iodoglycal. Lithiation of glycal $\mathbf{2 8}$ by $t$-butyllithium and subsequent quench with DMF gave aldehyde 56 in $71 \%$ yield. Peterson-type olefination was conducted with bis(2-pyridyldimethyl)silane 41 in the presence of $n$-butyllithium and HMPA to give glycal-substituted vinylsilane 57 in $82 \%$ yield.

Scheme 10. Olefination and Heck reaction.



The Heck reaction was conducted with phenyltriflate 58 in the presence of 10 $\mathrm{mol} \%$ of $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3}$ and $20 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ of TFP (trifurylphosphine) in THF, but only starting materials were recovered. However, when phenyliodide 60 was used as a cross-coupling partner, $72 \%$ of the desired product 61 was obtained. Encouraged by the partial success in the formation of disubstituted compound $\mathbf{6 1}$ with aryl iodide 62, we focused our attention to the optimization of reaction conditions using vinyl triflate as a coupling partner.

Figure 4. Synthetic plan for altromycin B.


Altromycin I (14)

Based on our synthetic plan for the total synthesis of altromycin B (7), aryl triflate was considered as a practical coupling partner than aryl iodide because the aromatic portion in the altromycin $B(7)$ could be derived from altromycin I (14) in which hydroxyl group at C5 position can be easily transformed to aryl triflate (Figure 4). Several different reaction conditions for the reaction beween glycal substituted vinylsilane 57 and phenyl triflate 58 were screened as shown in table 1. However, all efforts including changing ligand, base and additives did not provide desired $\beta$, $\beta$-disubstituted product. Only starting materials or the Hiyama type coupling product 62 were obtained. ${ }^{42}$

Table 1. Heck reaction of vinylsilane 57 and phenyl triflate 62.

1.2.3. Experiments for the formation of C-glycoside linkage (Stille cross coupling reaction).

As our third choice for the formation of C-glycosidic linkage, Stille cross coupling between stannylated glycal 50 and $\alpha$-iodo styrene 63 was conducted (Table 2). ${ }^{39,40}$ Despite the similar examples in the literature, a variety of different reaction conditions proved ineffective.

Table 2. Stille reaction of stannylated glycal 50 and vinyl iodide 63.


\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Catalyst (ligand) \& Solvent \& Temp \& Product (analyzed by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR) <br>
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{$\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}\right)_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$} \& DMF \& $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ \& \multirow{3}{*}{Starting materials} <br>
\hline \& NMP \& $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ \& <br>
\hline \& THF \& rt \& <br>
\hline $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3} \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ $\left(\mathrm{As}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{3}\right), \mathrm{Cul}$ \& NMP \& $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ \& No major spot on TLC complex ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR <br>
\hline CuTC (2 equiv.) \& DMF
NMP \& $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

$0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ \&  <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

Starting materials were recovered in most cases and undesired homocoupling product 64 and destannylated glycal 28 were obtained when excess of CuTc (copper(I) thiophene-2-carboxylate) was used instead of palladium catalyst. ${ }^{43}$ We assumed that the poor solubility of bis-TBS protected stannylated glycal 51 in polar solvents (DMF or NMP) could be problematic in the reaction.

1. 2. 4. Synthesis of branched C-Glycoside substructure of altromycin B.

To increase the polarity of the stannylated glycal, we decided to change the bisTBS protecting group in alkynol to acetonide 66 or methyl ether 68 (Scheme 11).

Scheme 11. Preparation of alkynyl alcohol 66 and 68.


65


67

1. $(\mathrm{MeO})_{2} \mathrm{CMe}_{2}$, cat. $p-\mathrm{TsOH}$
2. DIBAL-H ( $64 \%$ over 2 stps)
3. TBSCl
4. DIBAL-H ( $63 \%$ over 3 stps)


68

The acetonide protected alkynol 66 was prepared from the known diol $65^{28}$ through the sequence of acetonide protection followed by DIBAL reduction of the benzoate ester. Alternatively, regioselective methylation ${ }^{44}$ followed by TBS protection of the free hydroxyl group and DIBAL reduction produced C4 methylprotected alkynol 68. Both alkynyl alchohols were tested for the tungstencatalyzed cycloisomerization (Table 3). The alkynyl alcohol 68 gave poor endo selectivity as well as poor combined yields in the glycal formation. The crude ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$

NMR of the product mixture suggested the formation of a minor amount of the exocyclic product 72, but this byproduct could not be isolated due to its stability. ${ }^{45}$

Table 3. Tungsten-catalyzed cycloisomerization of alkynol 66 and 68.

| Substrate 66, 68 | $25 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{~W}(\mathrm{CO})_{6}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{R}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ Solvent <br> h $v, 60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 69 \mathrm{R}, \mathrm{R}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Me}_{2} \mathrm{C} \\ & 71 \mathrm{R}=\mathrm{TBS}, \mathrm{R}^{\prime}=\mathrm{Me} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 70 \\ & \text { 1e } \quad 72 \end{aligned}$ |
| substrate | $\mathrm{R}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ | solvent | product $(\text { ratio })^{a}$$\quad$ co | combined yield (\%) |
| 66 | $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ | THF | 69, 70 (7:1) | 52 |
| 66 | DABCO | THF | 69, 70 (10:1) | 68 |
| 66 | $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ | toluene | 69, 70 (8:1) | 64 |
| 66 | DABCO | toluene | 69 (endo only) | $72^{\text {b }}$ |
| 68 | DABCO | THF | 71, 72 (4:1) | 33 |

${ }^{a}$ determined by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz). ${ }^{b}$ Isolated yield with $10 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{~W}(\mathrm{CO})_{6}$.

Even though the C4-methoxy substituted alkynyl alcohol can provide convenience in the synthesis of the west $C$-glycoside synthesis, the poor yields of the cycloisomerization made the synthesis less practical. However, cycloisomerization of acetonide protected alkynol 66 provided much better results. The choice of DABCO as the base and toluene as the solvent ${ }^{46-48}$ in the presence of $10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ of $\mathrm{W}(\mathrm{CO})_{6}$ provided only the endo glycal 69 in $72 \%$ isolated yield. The acetonide protective group in glycal 69 also proved ideal for conversion into the stannylated glycal 73 due to the tolerance of the acetonide
upon reaction with t-butyllithium, as well as solubility for subsequent transformations, relative to silyl ether protected glycals including 69.

Scheme 12. Formation of C-glycosyl linkage via Stille cross coupling reaction.


Glycal 69 was treated with $t$-butyllithium and $\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnCl}$ to afford stannylated glycal 73 in $89 \%$ yield (Scheme 12). The Stille cross coupling reaction was initially conducted with $5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ of $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}\right)_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ as a catalyst in the presence of $\alpha$ iodostyrene 74. ${ }^{40}$ The reaction was very sluggish and produced desired $\alpha$ disubstituted diene 75 in $25 \%$ yield along with $6 \%$ of undesired homocoupling product 76. Along with the low yielding process, this reaction conditions were not reproducible especially in large-scale reaction conditions. Under the optimization of the reaction conditions, satisfactory results were obtained by implementing

Baldwin's conditions. ${ }^{49}$ The synergistic effect of $\mathrm{CuI}^{49-52}$ and CsF in the presence of $2 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ of $\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}$ in the reaction dramatically increased reactivity and produced desired product 75 in $66 \%$ yield along with $23 \%$ of undesired dimer product 76. The reaction conditions provide a robust solution for this important transformation in our synthesis even for large-scale reaction.

Scheme 13. Preparation of diol 77 and 78.


75
$\xrightarrow[t-\mathrm{BuOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{rt}]{\text { ADmix- } \alpha \text { or }-\beta}$


77
0.9
3.6


78
1.0
1.0
$\alpha$-Disubstituted diene 75 was used for the next regioselective dihydroxylation reaction (Scheme 13). ${ }^{53}$ Both AD-mix $\alpha$ and $\beta$ proved to be effective and the reaction occurred only in the less hindered alkene to provide both separable diol 77 and 78 in $0.9: 1.0$ ratio with AD-mix $\alpha$, and $3.6: 1.0$ with AD-mix $\beta$. Since the stereochemistry of C13 hydroxyl group has not been conclusively determined, both diastereomers were used for the further transformations. The absolute stereochemistry of both C13 hydroxyl diastereomers 76 and 77 was confirmed by X-ray crystallography and nOe studies in the later stage of the synthesis.

Scheme 14. Synthesis of bis-TBS protected alcohol 80.


Treatment of diol 77 with borane-THF followed by $\mathrm{NaOH} / \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ provided triol product 79 in which the newly produced hydroxyl group has the opposite stereochemistry relative to the adjacent acetonide protected group (Scheme 14). The prepared triol 79 was then treated with TBSCI to give bis-TBS protected alcohol 80. However, when the other diol isomer78 was subjected in the same reaction conditions, undesired product 81 was obtained in $35 \%$ yield as a major product along with a trace amount of desired product 82 as a minor product (Scheme 15). We postulated that the primary hydroxyl group might affect the stereochemistry of hydroboration by forming 6-membered boracyclic transition state. ${ }^{54-56}$ Under this assumption, we decided to protect the primary hydroxyl group in diol 78 as a silylether to prevent the interaction between primary hydroxyl group and borane reagent. Hydroboration-oxidation of TBS ether 83 gave desired stereoisomer 84 consistent with sterically controlled addition in good yield under normal reaction conditions. The diol 84 was then treated with TBSCI to produce bis-TBS protected alcohol 85.

Scheme 15. Synthesis of bis-TBS protected alcohol 85.


Both compound $\mathbf{8 0}$ and $\mathbf{8 5}$ were separately used for the same sequences for the methyl ester formation (Scheme 16). The bis-TBS protected alcohol 80 and 85 underwent selective deprotection process in the presence of $10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ of CSA in a mixture of MeOH and $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to produce primary alcohols 86 and $89 .{ }^{57}$ Parikh-Doering oxidation ${ }^{58}$ of alcohol to aldehydes 87 and 90 followed by further oxidation by $\mathrm{I}_{2} / \mathrm{KOH}$ under MeOH gave methyl esters 88 and $91 .{ }^{59}$

Scheme 16. Synthesis of esters 88 and 91.



Removal of acetonide protecting group in 88 and 91 under acidic conditions produced both acetonide deprotected diastereomers 92 and 95 in $65 \%$ and $63 \%$ yield along with 20 \% of unreacted starting materials in both cases (Scheme 17). Removal of the TBS protecting group with TBAF provided a mixture of 5-6 fused lactones 93 and 96.

Scheme 17. Synthesis of bicyclic lactones 93 and 96.




However, the reactivity of two diastereomers 92 and 95 in the lactonization step was significantly different. Treatment of 92 under simple TBAF-mediated desilylation condition produced 5-6-fused lactone 93 in $90 \%$ yield along with $6 \%$ of simply deprotected tetraol 94. The high yield in this lactonization process was
presumed by the favorable configuration of the lactone product 93 in which the large phenyl group is placed in the pseudo equatorial position. In the case of the other lactone diastereomer 96, the large phenyl group is in the pseudo axial position and disfavored the formation of lactone. As a result, tetraol 97 was obtained in $50 \%$ as a major product.

Figure 5. X-ray crystal structure of compound 96.


The lactone formation step in this synthesis is very important because these two equatorial and axial hydroxyl groups in both lactone 93 and 96 can be differentiated in the next methylation step. With the importance of the formation of lactone in mind, we tried to convert the tetraol 97 to lactone 96 . However, all our efforts under various acidic or basic conditions were unsuccessful. In this stage, we could unambiguously determine the absolute stereochemistry of both C13 diastereomers by nOe for compound 93, and X-ray crystallography experiments for compound 96. The obtained lactones 93 and 96 were utilized for
the final products through a sequence of regioselective methylation at C 4 equatorial hydroxyl group via tin acetal formation followed by methyl addition. ${ }^{44}$

Scheme 18. Completion of synthesis.



The syntheses of both possible altromycin branched glycoside substructures 23a and 23b were completed by regioselective methylation of the equatorial hydroxyl group, followed by methanolysis of lactones 98 and 99. Opening of the lactones 98 and 99 to the methyl ester of target compounds 23a and 23b were initially accomplished by acidic methanolysis (Amberlyst-15, MeOH), ${ }^{60}$ but better yields were consistently obtained by basic methanolysis. ${ }^{61}$ The ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra for our synthetic compounds 23a and 23b matched the data published by Pasetto and Franck for these two compounds. ${ }^{25}$

Figure 6. X-ray crystal structure of compound 99.


99


## 1. 3. Conclusions.

Both possible diastereomers of the west C-glycoside substructures 23a and 23b of altromycin B (7) were successfully synthesized. Tungsten-catalyzed alkynol cycloisomerization was utilized as a key step for the preparation of the altrose moiety in high yield and with high endo selectivity. The Stille cross couping reaction was applied to the formation of C-glycosyl linkage between aromatic portion and altrose glycal. The stereochemistry of the west C-glycoside substructures 23a and 23b of altromycin $B$ (7) was unambiguously determined by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H},{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR, X-ray crystallography and nOe experiments.

## 1. 4. Experimental Section.

General: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra were recorded on a Varian INOVA-400 spectrometer ( 400 MHz for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}, 100 \mathrm{MHz}$ for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ ), or on an INOVA-600 spectrometer ( 600 MHz for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}, 150 \mathrm{MHz}$ for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ ). NMR spectra were recorded on solutions in deuterated chloroform $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$, with residual chloroform ( $\delta 7.26 \mathrm{ppm}$ for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR and $\delta 77.0 \mathrm{ppm}$ for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR) or deuterated methyl sulfoxide (DMSO$d_{6}$ ), with residual methyl sulfoxide ( $\delta 2.50 \mathrm{ppm}$ for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR and $\delta 35.0 \mathrm{ppm}$ for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR) taken as the standard, and were reported in parts per million (ppm). Abbreviations for signal coupling are as follows: s, singlet; d , doublet; t , triplet; q , quartet; m, multiplet. IR spectra were collected on a Mattson Genesis II FT-IR spectrometer as neat films. Mass spectra (high resolution FAB or EI) were recorded on a VG 70-S Nier Johason mass spectrometer or a Thermo Finnigan LTQ FT spectrometer. Elemental analyses were performed by Atlantic Microlab Inc, P. O. Box 2288, Norcross, Georgia. Melting points were determined with a Fisher-Johns melting point apparatus. Optical rotations were measured at $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (concentration in $\mathrm{g} / 100 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) using a Perkin-Elmer 341 polarimeter. Analytical Thin Layer Chromatography (TLC) was performed on precoated glass backed plates purchased from Whatman (silica gel $60 \mathrm{~F}_{254} ; 0.25 \mathrm{~mm}$ thickness). Flash column chromatography was carried out with silica gel 60 (230-400 mesh ASTM) from EM Science.

All reactions were carried out with anhydrous solvents in oven-dried or flamedried and nitrogen- or argon-charged glassware. All anhydrous solvents except
as mentioned were dried with 3 or $4 \AA$ molecular sieves (beads) purchased from Aldrich and tested for trace water content with Coulometric KF Titrator from Denver Instruments. All solvents used in extraction procedures and chromatography were used as received from commercial suppliers without prior purification. During reaction workup, the reaction mixture was usually diluted to three times the original volume, and washed with an equal volume of water and/or aqueous solutions as needed. All reagents were purchased from Aldrich or Strem Chemicals.

## Preparation of iodoglycal 51.



Stannylated glycal 51. The known glycal $\mathbf{2 8}^{28}$ ( $0.25 \mathrm{~g}, 0.70 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in THF ( 3 mL ), cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and $t$-BuLi $(1.44 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.7 \mathrm{M}$ solution in pentane) was added dropwise over 10 minutes at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for additional 30 minutes and then stirred for 30 minutes at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The resulting mixture was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnCl}(0.60 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.4$ mmol ) was added and the mixture was stirred for additional 1 hour at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The resulting mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ and quenched with water ( 3 mL ). After extraction with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$, the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and evaporated. Chromatography (hexanes: EtOAc $=80: 1$ to $40: 1)$ afforded tributylstannyl glycal $50(0.38 \mathrm{~g}, 84 \%)$ as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR
$\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.78(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=6.4,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.90$ (dd, J = 5.6, $9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.55-1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.36-1.26(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}), 1.22(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.99-1.39(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.07(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.06(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.


50


51
lodo glycal 51. To a solution of stannylated glycal $50(0.18 \mathrm{~g}, 0.27 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added $\mathrm{I}_{2}(0.77 \mathrm{~g}, 0.29 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ dropwise at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 hr at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then quenched with sat. aq $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$. The resulting mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and evaporated. Chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc = $80: 1$ to $40: 1$ ) afforded iodo glycal 51 $(0.10 \mathrm{~g}, 76 \%)$ as a yellowish oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 5.28(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.39(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=6.4,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.88(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.6,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.55(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=$ $6.4,10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.08(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$, 0.07 (s, 3H), 0.06 (s, 3H).

## Heck reaction of 53 with 32.



53


54 cis : trans = 3:2

Compound 54. Naphthyl triflate 53 ( $0.10 \mathrm{~g}, 0.36 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and vinylether 32 ( 0.083 $\mathrm{g}, 0.72 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were dissolved in dry $\mathrm{DMF}(1.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}(10 \mathrm{mg}, 0.045$ $\mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{NaOAc}(36 \mathrm{mg}, 0.43 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{LiCl}(30 \mathrm{mg}, 0.72 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(60 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.43 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(0.20 \mathrm{ml})$ were added in order. The mixture was then degassed by three cycles of the standard freeze-thaw method. The flask was sealed and the reaction mixture was stirred for 24 hours at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After cooling, the reaction mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ and then washed with 0.1 M $\mathrm{NaOH}(2 \times 0.5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 3 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ and volatile components were removed under reduced pressure. The coupling product $54(0.12 \mathrm{~g})$ was obtained inseparable mixture of cis and trans (cis : trans $=3: 2$ ) as a yellowish oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ data is same as the known compound. ${ }^{30}$


Aldehyde 56. To a solution of glycal $28(0.65 \mathrm{~g}, 1.81 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry THF ( 2 mL ) was added $t$-BuLi ( $2.66 \mathrm{ml}, 1.7 \mathrm{M}$ in pentane) at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ dropwise. The reaction mixture was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for additional 30 minutes and then stirred for 30 minutes at $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The resulting mixture was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, DMF ( 5.0 mL ) quickly added, and the mixture was stirred for additional 1 hour at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction was diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and then quenched with aq. sat. $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ $(2.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 3.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and volatile
components were removed under reduced pressure. Chromatography (hexanes : $\operatorname{EtOAc}=10: 1)$ gave the aldehyde $56(0.50 \mathrm{~g}, 71 \%)$ as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.20(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.73(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.30-4.24(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 3.56 (dd, J = 3.6, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 1.38 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 0.91 (s, 9H), 0.89 (s, 9H), $0.11(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.10(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.09(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.


56

$n$-BuLi, HMPA, -78 oC


57

Compound 57. Bis(2-pyridyldimethyl)silane 41 ( $0.48 \mathrm{~g}, 1.67 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in dry THF ( 2 mL ) and HMPA ( $0.46 \mathrm{ml}, 2.58 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added and then cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. $n$ - $\mathrm{BuLi}(0.97 \mathrm{ml}, 1.6 \mathrm{M}$ in hexane) was added dropwise at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then stirred for 1 hr . The reaction mixture was slowly cannulated to the cold $\left(-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ THF ( 2 mL ) solution containing aldehyde $56(0.50 \mathrm{~g}, 1.29$ mmol ). The reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then slowly warmed to room temperature and stirred for 1 h . The reaction mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(4.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and quenched with aq. sat. $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(4.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 5.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and volatile components were removed under reduced pressure. Chromatography (Hexanes : EtOAc = $15: 1$ ) gave product $57(0.54 \mathrm{~g}, 81 \%)$ as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.79(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.59(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.53(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.21(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=5.6$
$\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.43(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=18.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.30(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=18.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.87(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.18(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=6.4,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.6,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.50(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=$ $3.6,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.43(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$, $0.06(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.


57
 THF, $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$


61

Compound 61. To a dry solution of $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3}(2.7 \mathrm{mg}, 2.5 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and TFP (2.4 $\mathrm{mg} 10 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ) in dry THF ( 0.5 mL ) was added 4-iodotoluene ( $14 \mathrm{mg}, 60 \mu \mathrm{~mol}$ ), compound $57(25 \mathrm{mg}, 50 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(8 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 75 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$. The mixture was then degassed by three cycles of the standard freeze-thaw method. The flask was sealed and the reaction mixture was stirred for 48 h at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After cooling, the reaction mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ and then filtered through celite. The filtrate was washed with water and then extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 3.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and volatile components were removed under reduced pressure. Chromatography (Hexanes: EtOAc $=15: 1$ ) gave the coupling product 61 as a colorless oil $(25 \mathrm{mg}, 72 \%) .{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $8.78(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.30-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.03$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.77(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.03(\mathrm{dq}, J=6.3,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.93(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.3$, $5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.70(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.3,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.35(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.02(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$,
$0.88(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.49(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.47(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.04(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}),-$ $0.02(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}),-0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.


57

cat. $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}, \mathrm{TBACl}, \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$
BINAP, DMF, $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 48 \mathrm{hr}$

 TBSO'


62

Compound 62. Compound $57(50 \mathrm{mg}, 96 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$ and phenyl triflate $58(32 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.14 \mathrm{mmol})$ were dissolved in dry DMF ( 1.0 mL ) and $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}(2.2 \mathrm{mg}, 9.6 \mu \mathrm{~mol})$, $\operatorname{TBACI}(27 \mathrm{mg}, 96 \mu \mathrm{~mol}), \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(33 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol})$ and BINAP (11 mg, 19 $\mu \mathrm{mol})$ were added in order. The mixture was then degassed by three cycles of the standard freeze-thaw method. The flask was sealed and the reaction mixture was stirred for 48 h at $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After cooling, the reaction mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ and then filtered through celite. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 3.0 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and volatile components were removed under reduced pressure. Chromatography (Hexanes : EtOAc =15:1) gave the coupling product 62 as a colorless oil ( $35 \mathrm{mg}, 81 \%$ ). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.43-7.40(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.25-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.92(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.40(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.94(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.25(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=6.4,10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.12(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}$ $=3.6,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.55(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=7.2,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.39(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{~s}$, $9 H), 0.88(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.10(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.09(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

## Stille coupling reaction between 50 and 63.



Compound 28 and 64. To a solution of stannylated glycal $50(0.11 \mathrm{~g}, 0.18$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ and iodostyrene $63(52 \mathrm{mg}, 0.21 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dry NMP ( 1.0 mL ) was added Copper(I) thiocarboxylate (CuTc) ( $50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.26 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction was diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(1.0 \mathrm{~mL})$ and then filtered through a short pad of alumina. All volatiles were removed under reduced pressure and chromatography (Hexanes : EtOAc $=15: 1$ ) gave separable known glycal 28 ( $50 \mathrm{mg}, 79 \%$ ) and homocoupling product 64 ( 5 mg , 4\%). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR for compound 59: ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 5.29(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.17(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=6.4,9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.6,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.49(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.6$, $9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.06$ $(\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.

## Preparation of alkynyl alcohol 66



Protection of diol 65. The alkynyl diol $65^{28}(11.3 \mathrm{~g}, 45.7 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in dry acetone (100 mL), and while stirring at room temperature 2,2dimethoxypropane ( $28.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 228 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added followed by a catalytic
amount of para-toluenesulfonic acid ( $p-\mathrm{TsOH}, 0.870 \mathrm{~g}, 4.57 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). The reaction mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature. The resulting mixture was quenched with triethylamine ( 2 mL ) and volatile components were removed under reduced pressure. Chromatography (hexanes: EtOAc $=20: 1$ ) gave the acetonide protected benzoate ester $(10.7 \mathrm{~g}, 85 \%)$ as a colorless oil. $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{D}=-43.6$ $\left(c=0.96, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.01-7.99(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.57-7.53(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.37(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=6.4,8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.94(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=2.4,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.28(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=6.4,8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.56(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.51(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.39(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 165.31,132.91,130.19,129.63,129.51$, 128.29, 110.81, 79.47, 78.93, 76.08, 70.95, 68.07, 27.28, 25.80, 17.32; IR (neat) 2988, 2937, 2879, 2119, 1969, 1941, 1721 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{HRMS}^{\left(\mathrm{FAB}^{+}\right) \text {Calcd. For }}$ $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{Li}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Li})^{+}\right]$281.1365, Found 281.1378; Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ : C , 70.06; H, 6.61; O, 23.33. Found: C, 69.88; H, 6.64; O, 23.55.


Alkynyl alcohol 66. The benzoate ester prepared above (10.7 g, 38.8 mmol ) was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(40 \mathrm{~mL})$, cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and DIBAL-H ( $78 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}$ solution in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) was added dropwise over 30 minutes at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for additional 30 minutes at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was then quenched with a $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ solution of EtOAc $(150 \mathrm{~mL})$ and poured into a cold aqueous solution of Rochelle's salt ( 150 mL ). The resulting mixture was stirred until two layers were clearly separated, and then extracted with EtOAc ( $3 \times 50$
$\mathrm{mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and evaporated, and chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc = $10: 1$ ) afforded alkynyl alcohol 66 (4.95 g, $75 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=-28.1\left(c=0.94, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.89(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=2.0,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=6.4,8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.89(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}$ $=5.6,8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.64(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz},-\mathrm{OH}), 1.48(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.29(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}$ $=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 110.56,81.62,80.04,76.24,67.83$, 67.39, 27.37, 25.74, 20.16; IR (neat) 3436 (br), 3289, 2922, 2851, 2114, 1372, 1229, $1070 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{HRMS}\left(\mathrm{FAB}^{+}\right)$Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{O}_{3},\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}\right]$171.1021, Found 171.1026. Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ : C, 63.51; H, 8.29; O, 28.20. Found: C, 61.21; H, 8.06; O, 28.86.


65




67

Compound 67. Dean-Stark column was fitted into 100 mL round bottom flask containing a solution of known diol $65^{28}(2.30 \mathrm{~g}, 9.82 \mathrm{mmol})$ and dibutyltin oxide $(3.08 \mathrm{~g}, 10.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ in toluene $(50 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 5 hours and then cooled to room temperature. Solvent was removed under reduced pressure and refilled with dry DMF ( 50 mL ). CsF ( $2.98 \mathrm{~g}, 19.6 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\operatorname{Mel}(3.05 \mathrm{~mL}, 49.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added and stirred vigorously for 48 hours at room temperature. The reaction mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and washed with brine $(2 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. Combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$
and chromatography (Hexanes : EtOAc = 4:1) gave monomethylated compound 67 as a colorless oil ( $2.04 \mathrm{~g}, 84 \%$ yield).


TBS protection of alcohol 67. To a solution of monomethylated compound 67 ( $1.16 \mathrm{~g}, 4.67 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in DMF ( 5 mL ) was added imidazole ( $1.91 \mathrm{~g}, 28.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and TBSCI ( $2.10 \mathrm{~g}, 14.0 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added, and the reaction mixture was stirred for 5 hours at room temperature. The resulting mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and evaporated. Chromatography (hexanes: EtOAc $=20: 1$ ) gave TBS protected ester ( $1.50 \mathrm{~g}, 85 \%$ yield) as a colorless oil.

Alkynyl alcohol 68. Following the same procedure for alkynyl alcohol 66, ester ( $1.50 \mathrm{~g}, 3.98 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$, and DIBAL-H ( $9.95 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) gave alkynyl alcohol 68 ( $0.719 \mathrm{~g}, 70 \%$ yield) as a colorless oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.06(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=2.0,4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.91(\mathrm{app} \mathrm{h}, \mathrm{J}=6.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.67(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.41(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.46(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}$ $=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.14(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.10(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 80.67, 77.62, 75.66, 73.50, 69.28, 56.64, 25.96, 18.26, -4.10, -4.48; IR (neat) 3410 (br), 2930, 2114, 1252, $1090 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (FAB ${ }^{+}$) Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{SiLi}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Li})^{+}\right]$265.1811, Found 265.1802; Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}$ : C, 60.31; H, 10.24. Found: C, 60.38; H, 10.30.

## Cycloisomerizations of alkynyl alcohols 66 and 68



Glycal 70. Alkynyl alcohol 66 ( $9.74 \mathrm{~g}, 57.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in toluene ( 50 $\mathrm{mL})$ with stirring, and $\mathrm{W}(\mathrm{CO})_{6}(2.0 \mathrm{~g}, 0.97 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\operatorname{DABCO}(12.8 \mathrm{~g}, 114 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added. The flask was fitted with reflux condenser and then placed into Rayonet photoreactor under an atmosphere of argon. The reaction mixture was irradiated at 350 nm at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 12 h , with stirring. The resulting solution was then directly applied to a silica gel chromatography column (pentanes : ether $=$ 8 : 1) and removal of solvent under reduced pressure at $10{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ gave volatile glycal $70(7.01 \mathrm{~g}, 72 \%)$ as a colorless oil. $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+184.4\left(c=1.07, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 6.56(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.08(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.40$ (dd, $J=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.69(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=5.6,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.45(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=6.4,12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.44(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 136(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 148.24, 108.15, 99.09, 75.81, 71.96, 67.76, 28.53, 25.71, 16.91; IR (neat) 3067, 2985, 2935, 2876, 2116, 1911, 1851, 1642, 1373, $1062 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (EI) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{3}\left[\mathrm{M}^{+}\right]$170.09429, Found 170.09413; Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{9} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ : C, 63.51; H, 8.29; O, 28.20. Found: C, 63.52; H, 8.41; O, 27.99.


Glycal 71. Alkynyl alcohol 68 ( $1.38 \mathrm{~g}, 5.34 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in dry THF (10 $\mathrm{mL})$ with stirring, and $\mathrm{W}(\mathrm{CO})_{6}(0.47 \mathrm{~g}, 1.3 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\operatorname{DABCO}(1.20 \mathrm{~g}, 10.68$ mmol) were added. The Pyrex flask was fitted with a reflux condenser and irradiated at 350 nm (Rayonet photoreactor) at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 12 hours under argon, with stirring. Evaporation of solvent followed by silica gel chromatography (hexanes : ethyl acetate (95:5, $1 \% \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ ) gave glycal 71 ( $0.45 \mathrm{~g}, 33 \%$ ) as a yellow oil. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 6.38(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.92(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=6.4,10 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.61(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.6,10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.56(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=3.6,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.43(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.30(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.12(\mathrm{~s}$, 3H), 0.11 (s, 3H); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 146.30,98.63,73.87,72.30$, 71.19, 56.95, 25.86, 18.20, 17.83, -4.16, -4.76; IR (neat) 3064, 2955, 2930, 2858, 1642, 1242, 1142, 1090, $837 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS ( $\mathrm{FAB}^{+}$) Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{SiLi}$ $\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Li})^{+}\right]$265.1811, Found 265.1800; Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 60.31$; H , 10.24. Found: C, 60.42; H, 10.31.

## Synthesis of diols 77 and 78



Stannylated glycal 73. The glycal $70(7.01 \mathrm{~g}, 38.8 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in THF ( 50 mL ), cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and $t$-BuLi ( $34.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.7 \mathrm{M}$ solution in pentane) was added dropwise over 30 minutes at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for additional 30 minutes and then stirred for 30 minutes at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The resulting mixture was cooled to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnCl}(16.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 62.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added,
and the mixture was stirred for additional 1 hour at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The resulting mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 40 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and evaporated. Chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc $=80: 1$ to 40 : 1) afforded tributylstannyl glycal $73(15.9 \mathrm{~g}, 89 \%)$ as a colorless oil. $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=$ $-43.6\left(c=1.06, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 5.17(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 4.32 (dd, J = $4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.64 (dd, $J=5.6,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.28 (dq, $J=6.4,12.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.54-1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.44(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.36(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34-1.25(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.94(\mathrm{t}$, $\mathrm{J}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 9 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $\left.100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 169.78$, 109.72, 107.36, 76.20, 71.82, 67.84, 28.86, 28.54, 27.13, 25.77, 17.14, 13.66, 9.65 ; IR (neat) 2957, 2928, 2871, 2855, 1597, 1462, 1374,1248, $1060 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS ( $\mathrm{FAB}^{+}$) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Sn}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}\right]$459.1921, Found 459.1935; Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Sn}: \mathrm{C}, 54.92 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.78 ; \mathrm{O}, 10.45$. Found: C, $55.14 ; \mathrm{H}, 8.93 ; \mathrm{O}$, 10.63.

## Stille cross coupling reaction


$\alpha$-iodostyrene 74


gem-Disubstituted diene 75. Tributylstannyl glycal 73 ( $10.0 \mathrm{~g}, 21.8 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and alpha-iodostyrene $74(5.9 \mathrm{~g}, 24 \mathrm{mmol})$ were dissolved in DMF ( 30 mL ), and
oven-dried CsF $(6.6 \mathrm{~g}, 44 \mathrm{mmol}), \mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{4}(0.51 \mathrm{~g}, 0.44 \mathrm{mmol})$, and $\mathrm{Cul}(0.42 \mathrm{~g}$, $2.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added. The mixture was then degassed by three cycles of the standard freeze-thaw method. The flask was sealed and the reaction mixture was stirred for 24 hours at $45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After cooling, the reaction mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(100 \mathrm{~mL})$, EtOAc (100 mL) and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and then stirred vigorously for 1 hour at room temperature. The resulting mixture was filtered through Celite and the filtrate was extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times 40 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and evaporated. Chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc = $40: 1$ ) afforded gem-disubstituted diene $75(3.9 \mathrm{~g}, 66 \%$ yield) as a colorless oil along with undesired homodimerized glycal 76 ( 1.5 g , $20 \%$ yield) as a yellowish solid.

Compound 75: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+115.1\left(c=1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $7.31(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 5.77(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.10(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.52(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=5.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=5.6,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.61(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=9.6,12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.46(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.46(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.37(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 155.99$, $143.95,139.30,128.82,127.96,127.63,116.43,108.26,100.29,75.89,72.66$, 69.23, 28.41, 25.64, 17.06; IR (neat) 2984, 2933, 2873, 1950, 1827, 1378, 1248, $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{20} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ : C, 74.97; $\mathrm{H}, 7.40$; O, 17.62. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 74.61$; H , 7.38; O, 17.47.

Compound 76: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 5.72(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.53(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=$ $4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.74(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=6.0,10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.44(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=6.4,10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.43$ (s, 6H), $1.39(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.38(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$


Diol 77 and 78. A homogeneous solution of AD-mix $\alpha$ ( $17.0 \mathrm{~g}, 1.4 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in a mixture of $t-\mathrm{BuOH}(60 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(60 \mathrm{~mL})$ was poured into a flask containing gem-disubstituted diene $75(3.40 \mathrm{~g}, 12.5 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 24 hours at room temperature. The resulting solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and sodium sulfite ( 30 g ) was added and then stirred for 3 hours at room temperature. The solution was diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(60 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \times 40$ mL ) and EtOAc ( $2 \times 40 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and evaporated. Two cycles of careful chromatography (Hexanes : EtOAc = $4: 1$ to $3: 1$ ) gave both diol diastereomers 77 (1.9 g, 49\%) and $78(1.7 \mathrm{~g}, 43 \%)$, each as a white crystals.

77: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+74.9\left(c=1.02, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.51-7.48(\mathrm{~m}$, 2H), 7.36-7.27 (m, 3H), $5.44(d, J=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.52$ (dd, $J=4.8,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.11(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=4.8,10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.74(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=5.6,9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.45(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=5.6$, $12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.24(\mathrm{~s},-\mathrm{OH}), 2.12(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz},-\mathrm{OH}), 1.41(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.37(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 1.36 (d, J = 6.0, 3H); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 159.26, 140.91, 128.23, 127.72, 125.56, 108.39, 96.96, 77.14, 75.63, 73.01, 68.56, 67.60, 28.32, 25.64, 16.91; IR (KBr pellet) 3341 (br), 2987, 2935, 2878, 1976, 1873, 1805, 1731, 1668, 1216, $1108 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (FAB ${ }^{+}$) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{O}_{5},\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}\right] 307.1545$, Found
307.1540; Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{5}$ : C, 66.65; $\mathrm{H}, 7.24$; O, 26.11. Found: C , $66.71 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.27 ; \mathrm{O}, 25.83 ; \mathrm{mp}=135-136^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

78: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+91.6\left(c=1.00, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.53-7.50(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 H), 7.37-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.45(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.50(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=4.4,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 4.08 (dd, $J=6.4,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.73(\mathrm{ddd}, J=1.6,6.0,8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.56(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=$ $6.4,9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.29(\mathrm{~s},-\mathrm{OH}), 2.21(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz},-\mathrm{OH}), 1.45(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.38(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.0,3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 158.79,140.87,128.20$, $127.76,125.69,108.51,96.82,77.41,75.50,73.12,68.65,67.84,28.38,25.72$, 16.87; IR (KBr pellet) 3451 (br), 2984, 2934, 2880, 2248, 1954, 1882, 1815, 1449, 1379, $1062 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (FAB $)$ Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{O}_{5},\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}\right] 307.1545$, Found 307.1548; Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{5}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 66.65 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.24 ; \mathrm{O}, 26.11$. Found: C , $66.59 ; \mathrm{H}, 7.22 ; \mathrm{O}, 25.90 ; \mathrm{mp}=103-104^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## Synthesis of diols 86 and 89



(ii) $30 \% \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{NaOH}, 0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$-rt.


Triol 79. Diol 77 ( $0.52 \mathrm{~g}, 1.7 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in THF ( 5 mL ) and cooled to 0 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. While stirring, $\mathrm{BH}_{3} \cdot \mathrm{THF}(8.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.0 \mathrm{M}$ solution in THF) was added dropwise over 30 minutes. The reaction mixture was stirred for 3 hours at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then for 24 hours at room temperature. The reaction mixture was then cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, $\mathrm{NaOH}\left(3 \mathrm{~mL}, 3 \mathrm{M}\right.$ solution in $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ and $30 \% \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ were carefully added at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and the reaction mixture was stirred for an additional 24 hours at room
temperature. The resulting mixture was diluted with EtOAc ( 10 mL ) and then extracted with EtOAc $(4 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and evaporated. Chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc $=2: 1$ to $1: 1$ ) gave triol $79(0.41 \mathrm{~g}, 75 \%)$ as a white foamy solid. $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+1.5\left(c=1.36, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 7.54-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.37-7.28(m,3H), $4.28(\mathrm{~s},-\mathrm{OH})$, 4.13 (dd, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{dd}, J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.89(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.81 (d, $J=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.69(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.6,11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.64(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=8.0,10.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.45(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=6.4,9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.27(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.20(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 140.47,128.20,127.66,125.86,109.54$, 78.81, 78.40, 77.49, 72.87, 70.23, 69.47, 67.02, 27.08, 25.04, 18.21; IR (KBr pellet) 3394(br), 2983, 2931, 2248, 1959, 1893, 1822, 1447, 1381, $1057 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (FAB ${ }^{+}$) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{25} \mathrm{O}_{6},\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}\right]$325.1651, Found 325.1646; Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{24} \mathrm{O}_{6}$ : C, 62.95; $\mathrm{H}, 7.46 ; \mathrm{O}, 29.59$. Found: C, 63.23; $\mathrm{H}, 7.62 ; \mathrm{O}$, 29.42; $m p=104-106{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.



Bissilyl ether 80. Triol 79 ( $0.20 \mathrm{~g}, 0.65 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in DMF ( 2 mL ), imidazole ( $0.44 \mathrm{~g}, 6.5 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\operatorname{TBSCI}(0.49 \mathrm{~g}, 3.2 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added, and the reaction mixture was stirred for 24 hours at room temperature. The resulting mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ and extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and evaporated.

Chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc $=40: 1)$ gave alcohol $80(0.33 \mathrm{~g}, 93 \%)$ as a colorless oil. $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{D}=-3.5\left(c=0.48, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.66(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=5.6,2 H), 7.32-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=1.6,8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=6.8$ Hz, 1H), $4.00(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.94(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.91(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=5.2,6.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.75(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.73(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=6.8,12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.49(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ 10.4 Hz, 1H), 1.29 (s, 3H), 1.28 (d, J = $6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.27$ (s, 3H), $0.90(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$, $0.89(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.07(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.04(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}),-0.12(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 141.80,127.57,127.14,126.85,108.78,78.90,78.70,77.54$, 72.66, 71.41, 69.15, 68.57, 27.36, 26.21, 26.02, 25.50, 18.19, 17.69, -4.00, -5.15, $-5.41,-5.45$; IR (neat) 3484(br), 2953, 2930, 2857, 1471, 1382, 1251, $1092 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (FAB ${ }^{+}$) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{52} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}_{2} \mathrm{Li},\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Li})^{+}\right] 559.3463$, Found 559.3438; Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{53} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}_{2}$ : $\mathrm{C}, 63.00 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.48$. Found: $\mathrm{C}, 63.71 ; \mathrm{H}, 9.76$.



Monosilyl ether 83. The diol 78 (1.4 g, 4.6 mmol ) was dissolved in DMF ( 6 mL ), imidazole ( $0.63 \mathrm{~g}, 9.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and $\operatorname{TBSCI}(0.69 \mathrm{~g}, 4.6 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added, and the reaction mixture was stirred for 1 hour at room temperature. The resulting mixture was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and the combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and evaporated. Chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc = $10: 1)$ provided alcohol $83(1.8 \mathrm{~g}, 95 \%)$ as a colorless oil. $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+67.2(c=1.50$, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $7.55-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.35-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.27-$ $7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.09(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.97-3.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$,
$3.67(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.74(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.19$ $(\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=6.0,3 \mathrm{H}), 0.78(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}),-0.01(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}),-0.11(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 143.00,128.04,127.35,125.72,109.44,78.31,78.02,77.53,76.61$, 70.01, 69.96, 69.94, 27.44, 25.21, 18.42, 18.09, -5.52, -5.67; IR (neat) 3451 (br), 2952, 2931, 2885, 2857, 2247, 1950, 1883, 1793, 1379, 1255, 1084, $838 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (FAB ${ }^{+}$) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{Li}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Li})^{+}\right] 427.2492$, Found 427.2479.


Diol 84. Following the same procedure used for the conversion of 77 into $\mathbf{7 9}$, compound 83 ( $1.63 \mathrm{~g}, 3.88 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) afforded diol $84(1.26 \mathrm{~g}, 73 \%)$ as a colorless oil. $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=-9.1\left(c=0.88, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.55-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 7.35-7.30 (m, 2H), 7.27-7.23 (m, 1H), $4.17(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=2.4,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.09(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.97-3.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.67(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.74(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.19(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.78$ (s, 9H), -0.01(s, 3H), -0.11 (s, 3H); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) ~ \delta 143.00,128.04$, 127.35, 125.72, 109.44, 78.31, 78.02, 77.53, 76.61, 70.01, 69.96, 69.94, 27.44, 25.21, 18.42, 18.09, -5.52, -5.67; IR (neat) 3450(br), 2951, 2931, 2885, 2857, 2246, 1949, 1882, 1793, 1379, 1255, 1084, $838 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{HRMS}^{(F A B}{ }^{+}$) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{SiLi}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Li})^{+}\right]$445.2598, Found 445.2594.


Bissilyl ether 85. Following the same procedure used for the conversion of 79 into 81, compound 84 ( $0.95 \mathrm{~g}, 2.2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) afforded bissilyl ether 85 ( $1.10 \mathrm{~g}, 92 \%$ ) as a colorless oil. $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=-6.5\left(c=1.48, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 7.65-7.62 (m, 2H), 7.31-7.27 (m, 2H), 7.24-7.20(m, 1H), 4.25 (d, J = 2.8 Hz, 1H), $4.14(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.6,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.11(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=2.8,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.00$ (dd, $J=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.91(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.2,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.55$ $(\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.54(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.37(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{~s}$, $9 \mathrm{H}), 0.78(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}),-0.03(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}),-0.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}),-0.22(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}),-0.42(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 143.10, 127.74, 126.90, 126.67, 209.24, 77.45, 76.95, $75.94,75.92,26.86,25.83,25.71,25.58,18.17,17.82,16.77,-4.77,-5.64,-5.82$; IR (neat) 3478(br), 2953, 2953, 2931, 2887, 2857, 1462, 1380, 1254, 1099, 838 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS $\left(\mathrm{FAB}^{+}\right)$Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{53} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}_{2}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}\right] 553.3381$, Found 553.3384; Anal. Calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{53} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}_{2}$ : C, 63.00; H, 9.48. Found: C, 63.36; $\mathrm{H}, 9.48$.


Diol 86. Bissilyl ether $\mathbf{8 0}(0.95 \mathrm{~g}, 1.7 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in a mixture of MeOH ( 8 mL ) and $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\left(12 \mathrm{~mL}\right.$ ), cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and 10-camphorsulfonic acid ( 0.12 g , 0.52 mmol ) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 5 hours at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

The resulting mixture was quenched by addition of sat. aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$. Extraction with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc $\left.=10: 1\right)$ provided diol $86(0.54 \mathrm{~g}, 72 \%)$ as a foamy solid. $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{D}=-11.6\left(c=1.05, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$ ס 7.64-7.62 (m, 2H), 7.34-7.31 (m, 2H), 7.28-7.25 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.68(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=1.6,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.04(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.93$ (ddd, $J=5.6,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.90(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.78(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.65(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=6.8,10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.51(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.6,10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.40(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=$ $3.6,10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.27(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$, $0.09(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}),-0.14(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 141.14,127.82,127.41$, 126.41, 108.94, 78.91, 78.47, 77.57, 73.48, 71.42, 69.17, 67.67, 27.31, 26.17, 25.42, 18.12, 17.58, -3.89, -5.70; IR (KBr) 3465(br), 2983, 2932, 2859, 1471, 1380, 1250, 1069, $838 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS ( $\mathrm{FAB}^{+}$) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}_{1} \mathrm{Li}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Li})^{+}\right]$ 445.2598 , Found $445.2579 ; m p=81-83^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


Diol 89. Following the same procedure used for the conversion of $\mathbf{8 0}$ into $\mathbf{8 6}$, compound $85(2.07 \mathrm{~g}, 3.74 \mathrm{mmol})$ afforded diol $89(1.12 \mathrm{~g}, 73 \%)$ as a foamy solid. $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+8.5\left(c=1.50, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.56-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 7.36-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.27-7.23 (m, 1H), $4.40(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.13(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=4.4,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 4.10-4.03 (m, 4H), 3.91 (dd, $J=2.8,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.4,11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.54(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2,3 \mathrm{H}), 0.78(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), \quad-0.15(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}),-0.40$
(s, 3H); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 141.94,128.29,127.32,126.16,109.39$, 79.93, 77.14, 76.03, 75.92, 72.18, 68.64, 66.59, 27.01, 25.66, 25.56, 17.79, 16.76, -4.78, -5.90; IR (neat) 3455(br), 2932, 2896, 2858, 2248, 1953, 1889, 1819, 1463, 1374, 1251, 1056, $839 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (FAB ${ }^{+}$) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}_{1} \mathrm{Li}$ $\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Li})^{+}\right] 445.2598$, Found 445.2603.

## Synthesis of corresponding altromycin branched C-glycoside

## substructures 23a and 23b





Aldehyde 87. The diol $86(0.50 \mathrm{~g}, 1.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(7 \mathrm{~mL})$, anhydrous $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added, and the mixture was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with stirring. A mixture of $\mathrm{SO}_{3}$-pyridine complex ( $0.56 \mathrm{~g}, 3.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) dissolved in anhydrous DMSO ( 4 mL ) was added, and the reaction mixture was stirred for 1 hour at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Removal of solvent under reduced pressure followed by chromatography (Hexanes : EtOAc = 10:1) gave aldehyde $87(0.50 \mathrm{~g}, 99 \%)$ as a colorless oil. $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{D}=-68.2\left(c=0.88, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.61$ (d, J = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 7.57-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.33-7.29 (m, 1H), 4.26 $(d, J=1.2 H z, 1 H), 4.22(d q, J=3.6,6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=6.4,1 \mathrm{H}), 3.91$ (m, 1H), 1.47 (s, 3H), $1.32(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.16(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.08(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 196.49,136.88,128.60,127.79$, 126.09, 109.14, 83.13, 78.65, 77.62, 76.64, 71.08, 70.01, 27.32, 26.34, 25.24,
18.35, 17.94, -3.53, -4.68; IR (neat) 3465(br), 2932, 2895, 2858, 1720, 1257, 1069, $839 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS ( $\mathrm{FAB}^{+}$) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si}_{1} \mathrm{Li}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Li})^{+}\right]$443.2441, Found 443.2435.

Ester 88. Aldehyde 87 ( $0.50 \mathrm{~g}, 1.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ and cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with stirring. A solution of $\mathrm{KOH}(0.51 \mathrm{~g}, 9.11 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{MeOH}(10$ $\mathrm{mL})$ was added to the reaction mixture and then $\mathrm{I}_{2}(1.16 \mathrm{~g}, 4.58 \mathrm{mmol})$ was immediately added. The reaction mixture warmed to room temperature and stirred overnight. The resulting solution was quenched by addition of sat. aq. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ and then extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and then evaporated. Chromatography on silica gel (Hexanes : EtOAc = $10: 1$ ) gave ester $88(0.49 \mathrm{~g}, 92 \%)$ as a colorless oil. $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{D}=+10.9\left(c=1.12, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.66-7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 7.36-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.30-7.27 (m, 1H), $4.39(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.38(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.17$ (t, $J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $4.11(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=6.0,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.91(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.90$ (dq, J = 6.4, 11.2 Hz, 1H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 1.44 (s, 3H), 1.31 (s, 3H), 1.14 (d, J = 6.4 $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 0.92 (s, 9H), 0.14 (s, 3H), 0.07 (s, 3H); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 172.97, 139.68, 127.76, 127.52, 126.25, 109.18, 79.78, 78.39, 77.43, 75.85, 71.08, 70.07, 53.04, 27.40, 26.20, 25.58, 18.35, 17.48, -3.99, -4.41; IR (neat) 3496(br), 2952, 2931, 2856, 1732, 1380, 1257, 1070, $839 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (FAB ${ }^{+}$) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{Si}_{1} \mathrm{Li}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Li})^{\dagger}\right] 473.2547$, Found 473.2545 .




Aldehyde 90. Following the same procedure used for the oxidation of alchol 86 to aldehyde 87, the diol $89(1.1 \mathrm{~g}, 2.5 \mathrm{mmol})$ was converted into the corresponding aldehyde $90(1.05 \mathrm{~g}, 99 \%)$ as a white solid. $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+37.7(c=$ 2.50, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (600 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 9.62(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.61-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-$ $7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.29-7.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.59(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.54(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.15(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}$ $=4.8,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.10(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.02(\mathrm{dq}, J=3.6,14.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.92$ (dd, J = 3.6, 6.6, 1H), $1.54(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.33(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.69(\mathrm{~s}$, $9 \mathrm{H}),-0.19(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}),-0.51(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $150 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 200.32,135.94$, 128.67, 128.09, 126.59, 109.35, 82.92, 79.24, 76.53, 76.16, 72.57, 66.02, 26.88, 25.65, 25.39, 17.77, 16.90, -4.72, -5.80; IR (KBr) 3459(br), 2978, 2932, 2896, 2856, 2035, 1955, 1889, 1731, 1380, 1251, 1071, $838 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;$ HRMS (FAB ${ }^{+}$) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Si} \mathrm{Li}_{1}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Li})^{+}\right] 443.2441$, Found 443.2438; $\mathrm{mp}=95-96^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

Ester 91. As described for 88, aldehyde $90(1.05 \mathrm{~g}, 2.40 \mathrm{mmol})$ was converted into ester $91(1.01 \mathrm{~g}, 90 \%)$ as a colorless oil. $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+25.0\left(c=1.23, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 7.74-7.71 (m, 2H), 7.33-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.27-7.23 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.57(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.34(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.14(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=4.4,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.09(\mathrm{dq}$, $J=2.8,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.03(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.92(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=2.8,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.71(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.53(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.36(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.70(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$, $0.22(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}),-0.59(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.82,137.82,128.21$, $127.95,126.66,109.18,80.41,79.35,76.67,76.07,72.68,65.89,52.87,26.94$, 25.70, 25.34, 17.79, 16.79, -4.69, -5.91; IR (neat) 3486(br), 2977, 2951, 2252, 2034, 1950, 1889, 1736, 1375, 1071, $839 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (FAB ${ }^{+}$) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{38} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{Si}_{1} \mathrm{Li}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}\right] 467.2454$, Found 467.2465.


Triol 92. The acetonide-ester 88 ( $0.49 \mathrm{~g}, 1.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in MeOH (15 $\mathrm{mL})$ with stirring, Amberlyst-15 ( 0.25 g ) was added, and the reaction mixture stirred for 24 hours at room temperature. The resulting mixture was filtered through Celite using $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, and the solvent was evaporated. Chromatography on silica gel (Hexanes : EtOAc = 2: 1) gave triol-ester 92 ( $0.29 \mathrm{~g}, 65 \%$ ) as a foamy solid and starting acetonide-ester $88(0.09 \mathrm{~g}, 20 \%)$ as a colorless oil. $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}$ $=+21.2\left(c=0.98, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.60-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-$ $7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.01(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.58(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.47(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}$ $=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.01(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=2.4,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.84(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.83(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.78(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.50(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=3.6,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.49(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.30(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.12(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.11(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (150 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 169.35, 134.39, 124.17, 123.89, 121.37, 77.81, 76.70, 67.58, 66.75, 66.41, 64.67, 49.68, 21.65, 13.89, 13.31, -8.77, -8.82; IR (KBr) 3325(br), 2953, 2931, 2246, 1732, 1450, 1253, $1094 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS $\left(\mathrm{FAB}^{+}\right)$Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{Si}_{1} \mathrm{Li}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Li})^{+}\right]$ 433.2234, Found 433.2226; $m p=60-61^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

Lactone 93. This triol-ester 92 ( $63 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in THF ( 15 mL ), TBAF ( $1.36 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}$ in THF) was added, and the reaction mixture was stirred for 30 minutes at room temperature. The resulting mixture was extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times 20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and washed with brine. The combined organic layer was dried over
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and then evaporated. Chromatography on silica gel (Hexanes : EtOAc = $1: 2)$ gave lactone $93(37 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%)$ as a white solid. $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{D}=-26.6(c=0.64$, THF); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}_{6}$ ) $\delta 7.52(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4,2 \mathrm{H}), 7.40-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $6.80(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.32(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.04(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.66(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=10.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.17-4.08(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.67(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.19(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}(100$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 173.92,138.84,128.06,126.72,78.07,77.54,76.70,76.66$, 73.12, 68.37, 15.43; IR (KBr) 3423(br), 3336, 1770, 1190, 1144, $1041 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (FAB ${ }^{+}$) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{16} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{Li}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Li})^{+}\right]$287.1107, Found 287.1120; $\mathrm{mp}=$ $251-252^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

1D Noe spectra for lactone 93.



Triol 95. Following the same procedure as described for the conversion of acetonide-ester 88 to triol-ester 92, the acetonide-ester $91(1.01 \mathrm{~g}, 2.17 \mathrm{mmol})$ afforded the corresponding triol-ester $95(0.58 \mathrm{~g}, 63 \%)$ as a foamy solid and starting ester 91 ( 0.18 g , 20\%) was recovered as a colorless oil. For the triolester: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+30.7\left(c=1.10, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.69-7.67(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 H), 7.41-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.36-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.85(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.00(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=6.0,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.92(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.63$ (ddd, $J$ $=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.46(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=3.6,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.47(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.77(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}),-0.24(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}),-0.34(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (150 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 174.13,137.06,128.92,126.21,83.43,83.15,70.48,70.04,69.48$, 69.24, 54.55, 25.82, 18.87, 17.96, -5.04, -5.13; IR (KBr) 3339(br), 2953, 2931, 2247, 1743, 1446, 1253, $1093 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; $\mathrm{HRMS}\left(\mathrm{FAB}^{+}\right)$Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{Si}_{1} \mathrm{Li}$, $\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Li})^{+}\right] 433.2234$, Found 433.2243; mp $=62-63^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

Lactone 96. As described for 93, this triol-ester 95 ( $0.29 \mathrm{~g}, 0.68 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was converted into lactone $96(72 \mathrm{mg}, 38 \%)$ as a white solid. $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{D}=-2.3(c=1.10$, THF); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $600 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-\mathrm{d}_{6}$ ) ס 7.41-7.35 (m, 3H), 7.29-7.27 (m, 2H), $6.76(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.30(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.90(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.04(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=7.2,15.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.00(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=3.6,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.93(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=$ 10.2 Hz, 1H), $3.59(d d, J=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.26(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}(150$

MHz, DMSO- $d_{6}$ ) $\delta 173.92,138.84,128.06,126.72,78.07,77.54,76.70,76.66$, 73.12, 68.37, 15.43; IR (KBr) 3371(br), 2975, 2936, 2877, 1791, $1046 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (ESI ${ }^{+}$)Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{15} \mathrm{O}_{5}\left[\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}\right]$263.09140, Found 263.09133; $m p=251-252^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

The structure of lactone 96 was confirmed by single crystal X-ray analysis. Thermal ellipsoid diagram for lactone 96:


Table 4. Crystal data and structure refinement for 96.

| Identification code | BK01s |
| :---: | :---: |
| Empirical formula | C14 H16 O6 |
| Formula weight | 280.27 |
| Temperature | 173(2) K |
| Wavelength | 1.54178 Å |
| Crystal system | Orthorhombic |
| Space group | P2(1)2(1)2(1) |
| Unit cell dimensions | $a=7.5660(14) \AA \quad \alpha=90^{\circ}$. |
|  | $b=12.748(2) \AA \quad \beta=90^{\circ}$. |
|  | $c=13.632(3) \AA \quad \gamma=90^{\circ}$. |
| Volume | 1314.8(4) $\AA^{3}$ |
| Z | 4 |
| Density (calculated) | $1.416 \mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ |
| Absorption coefficient | $0.941 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$ |
| F(000) | 592 |
| Crystal size | $0.80 \times 0.16 \times 0.15 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$ |
| Theta range for data collection | 4.75 to $67.38^{\circ}$. |
| Index ranges | $-9<=\mathrm{h}<=8,-12<=\mathrm{k}<=15,-14<=1<=14$ |
| Reflections collected | 7147 |
| Independent reflections | 2181 [ $\mathrm{R}(\mathrm{int}$ ) $=0.0434]$ |
| Completeness to theta $=67.38^{\circ}$ | 95.2 \% |
| Absorption correction | Semi-empirical from equivalents |
| Max. and min. transmission | 0.8717 and 0.5198 |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ |
| Data / restraints / parameters | 2181 / 0 / 194 |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 1.148 |
| Final R indices [l>2sigma(I)] | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0336, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.0814$ |
| R indices (all data) | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0366, w R 2=0.0842$ |
| Absolute structure parameter | -0.07(18) |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 0.253 and -0.270 e. $A^{-3}$ |

Table 5. Atomic coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ for $96 . U(e q)$ is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized Uij tensor.

|  | x |  | y | z |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | $\mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)$ | $3541(3)$ | $10453(1)$ | $1323(1)$ | $23(1)$ |
| C(2) | $1644(2)$ | $10096(1)$ | $1054(1)$ | $20(1)$ |
| C(3) | $1146(2)$ | $9618(1)$ | $2043(1)$ | $18(1)$ |
| C(4) | $-553(2)$ | $8512(1)$ | $3040(1)$ | $23(1)$ |
| C(5) | $1152(2)$ | $8096(1)$ | $3502(1)$ | $21(1)$ |
| C(6) | $2734(2)$ | $8840(1)$ | $3422(1)$ | $19(1)$ |
| C(7) | $2869(2)$ | $9104(1)$ | $2348(1)$ | $19(1)$ |
| C(8) | $1603(2)$ | $9307(1)$ | $219(1)$ | $19(1)$ |
| C(9) | $3105(2)$ | $8769(1)$ | $-91(1)$ | $23(1)$ |
| C(10) | $3001(3)$ | $8069(1)$ | $-877(1)$ | $28(1)$ |
| C(11) | $1406(3)$ | $7918(2)$ | $-1352(1)$ | $30(1)$ |
| C(12) | $-86(3)$ | $8450(1)$ | $-1050(1)$ | $28(1)$ |
| C(13) | $-1(2)$ | $9131(1)$ | $-261(1)$ | $22(1)$ |
| C(14) | $-1495(3)$ | $9322(2)$ | $3672(1)$ | $30(1)$ |
| O(1) | $4194(2)$ | $9885(1)$ | $2083(1)$ | $23(1)$ |
| O(2) | $4347(2)$ | $11160(1)$ | $952(1)$ | $34(1)$ |
| O(3) | $576(2)$ | $10977(1)$ | $853(1)$ | $27(1)$ |
| O(4) | $-256(2)$ | $8902(1)$ | $2048(1)$ | $22(1)$ |
| O(5) | $1734(2)$ | $7152(1)$ | $3026(1)$ | $27(1)$ |
| O(6) | $4269(2)$ | $8384(1)$ | $3850(1)$ | $24(1)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 6. Bond lengths $[\AA \AA]$ and angles $\left[{ }^{\circ}\right]$ for 96.

| $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | 1.201(2) |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 1.357(2) |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)$ | 1.550(3) |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | 1.411(2) |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)$ | 1.519(2) |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | 1.527(2) |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | 1.399(2) |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | 1.517(2) |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | 1.458(2) |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(14)$ | 1.523(3) |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)$ | 1.531(3) |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 1.436(2) |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)$ | 1.531(2) |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | 1.424(2) |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | 1.505(2) |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 1.459(2) |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(9)$ | 1.393(2) |
| C(8)-C(13) | 1.397(3) |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(10)$ | 1.396(2) |
| $\mathrm{C}(10)-\mathrm{C}(11)$ | 1.382(3) |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{C}(12)$ | 1.380(3) |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{C}(13)$ | 1.384(3) |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 122.53(18) |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)$ | 126.23(18) |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)$ | 111.18(14) |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)$ | 111.74(14) |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | 110.35(14) |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | 113.11(13) |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(1)$ | 110.06(13) |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(1)$ | 112.99(14) |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(1)$ | 97.83(14) |
| $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | 111.58(13) |
| $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)$ | 116.83(14) |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)$ | 101.69(13) |
| $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(14)$ | 111.44(15) |
| $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)$ | 111.74(14) |


| $\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)$ | $113.35(15)$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(4)$ | $111.24(14)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $104.32(13)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $114.49(13)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $115.79(15)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(5)$ | $110.80(13)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(5)$ | $105.13(14)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $116.10(14)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $103.13(13)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $107.75(14)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(13)$ | $119.21(15)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $122.46(16)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $118.32(16)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(10)$ | $120.08(17)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{C}(10)-\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $119.85(18)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{C}(10)$ | $120.38(16)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{C}(13)$ | $120.15(18)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $120.33(17)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $107.66(13)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(4)$ | $110.13(12)$ |

## Symmetry transformations used to generate equivalent atoms

Table 7. Anisotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ for 96 . The anisotropic displacement factor exponent takes the form: $-2 \pi^{2}\left[h^{2} a^{*} U^{11}+\ldots\right.$ +2 h k a* b* $\mathrm{U}^{12}$ ]

|  | $U^{11}$ | $U^{22}$ | $U^{33}$ | $U^{23}$ | $U^{13}$ | $U^{12}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $C(1)$ | $31(1)$ | $18(1)$ | $19(1)$ | $-2(1)$ | $6(1)$ | $-4(1)$ |
| $C(2)$ | $26(1)$ | $16(1)$ | $18(1)$ | $0(1)$ | $2(1)$ | $2(1)$ |
| $C(3)$ | $21(1)$ | $18(1)$ | $16(1)$ | $-3(1)$ | $2(1)$ | $-1(1)$ |
| $C(4)$ | $24(1)$ | $29(1)$ | $16(1)$ | $0(1)$ | $3(1)$ | $-8(1)$ |
| $C(5)$ | $27(1)$ | $22(1)$ | $15(1)$ | $-1(1)$ | $3(1)$ | $-3(1)$ |
| $C(6)$ | $21(1)$ | $19(1)$ | $18(1)$ | $-2(1)$ | $-1(1)$ | $0(1)$ |


| $\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $21(1)$ | $18(1)$ | $18(1)$ | $-1(1)$ | $2(1)$ | $-4(1)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $28(1)$ | $15(1)$ | $13(1)$ | $4(1)$ | $4(1)$ | $1(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $26(1)$ | $23(1)$ | $20(1)$ | $2(1)$ | $0(1)$ | $3(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(10)$ | $37(1)$ | $23(1)$ | $25(1)$ | $0(1)$ | $8(1)$ | $9(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)$ | $45(1)$ | $24(1)$ | $21(1)$ | $-6(1)$ | $5(1)$ | $-4(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)$ | $35(1)$ | $27(1)$ | $22(1)$ | $-1(1)$ | $0(1)$ | $-6(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(13)$ | $25(1)$ | $21(1)$ | $20(1)$ | $1(1)$ | $4(1)$ | $2(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(14)$ | $23(1)$ | $43(1)$ | $24(1)$ | $-2(1)$ | $5(1)$ | $2(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $23(1)$ | $23(1)$ | $23(1)$ | $2(1)$ | $1(1)$ | $-8(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $44(1)$ | $28(1)$ | $30(1)$ | $6(1)$ | $4(1)$ | $-13(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $40(1)$ | $19(1)$ | $21(1)$ | $1(1)$ | $5(1)$ | $11(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $23(1)$ | $27(1)$ | $16(1)$ | $-1(1)$ | $0(1)$ | $-6(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $35(1)$ | $18(1)$ | $27(1)$ | $-1(1)$ | $8(1)$ | $-6(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $25(1)$ | $22(1)$ | $24(1)$ | $-1(1)$ | $-3(1)$ | $2(1)$ |

Table 8. Hydrogen coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and isotropic displacement parameters ( $\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}$ ) for 96.

|  | $x$ | $y$ | $z$ | $U(e q)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| $H(3)$ | 873 | 10198 | 2513 | 22 |
| $H(4)$ | -1372 | 7899 | 2979 | 27 |
| $H(5)$ | 929 | 7942 | 4211 | 26 |
| $H(6)$ | 2448 | 9498 | 3788 | 23 |
| $H(7)$ | 3060 | 8449 | 1959 | 23 |
| $H(9)$ | 4202 | 8878 | 233 | 28 |
| $H(10)$ | 4023 | 7699 | -1086 | 34 |
| $H(11)$ | 1338 | 7445 | -1889 | 36 |
| $H(12)$ | -1174 | 8348 | -1384 | 33 |
| $H(13)$ | -1038 | 9481 | -45 | 26 |
| $H(14 A)$ | -2523 | 9595 | 3318 | 45 |
| $H(14 B)$ | -683 | 9900 | 3822 | 45 |
| $H(14 C)$ | -1886 | 8993 | 4285 | 45 |


| $H(6 A)$ | $4290(30)$ | $7740(20)$ | $3730(17)$ | $50(7)$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $H(3 A)$ | $640(30)$ | $11163(16)$ | $260(20)$ | $41(7)$ |
| $H(5 A)$ | $1190(30)$ | $6673(19)$ | $3282(18)$ | $42(7)$ |

Table 9. Torsion angles [ ${ }^{\circ}$ ] for 96.

| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $-38.7(2)$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $138.65(14)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $87.0(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $-95.68(17)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $-153.73(17)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $23.57(16)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $85.13(17)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $-40.9(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $-160.02(13)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $-153.17(14)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $80.84(17)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $-38.32(14)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $-68.72(18)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $164.35(15)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $49.22(19)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $-77.71(19)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $-56.95(17)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $-178.75(14)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $68.85(16)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $-52.96(18)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $-62.7(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $174.71(13)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $-177.64(13)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $59.72(16)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $167.46(13)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $42.19(15)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $-69.25(17)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $165.48(13)$ |
|  |  |


| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $140.16(16)$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $-94.60(19)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $15.4(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(13)$ | $-38.8(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(13)$ | $86.43(19)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(13)$ | $-163.58(15)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(10)$ | $0.4(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(10)$ | $-178.52(15)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(10)-\mathrm{C}(11)$ | $0.5(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(10)-\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{C}(12)$ | $-0.3(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(10)-\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{C}(13)$ | $-0.7(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $1.6(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{C}(12)$ | $-1.5(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{C}(12)$ | $177.50(14)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $179.64(16)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $2.22(17)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(1)$ | $-145.30(15)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(1)$ | $-27.74(16)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(4)$ | $63.04(17)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(4)$ | $179.42(14)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $76.06(17)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $-51.89(17)$ |

Symmetry transformations used to generate equivalent atoms:

Table 10. Hydrogen bonds for $96\left[\AA\right.$ and $\left.{ }^{\circ}\right]$.

| $\mathrm{D}-\mathrm{H} \ldots \mathrm{A}$ | $\mathrm{d}(\mathrm{D}-\mathrm{H})$ | $\mathrm{d}(\mathrm{H} \ldots \mathrm{A})$ | $\mathrm{d}(\mathrm{D} \ldots \mathrm{A})$ | $<(\mathrm{DHA})$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{H}(6 \mathrm{~A}) \ldots \mathrm{O}(5)$ | $0.83(3)$ | $2.29(3)$ | $2.7222(19)$ | $113(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{H}(6 \mathrm{~A}) \ldots \mathrm{O}(2) \# 1$ | $0.83(3)$ | $2.31(3)$ | $3.0341(19)$ | $146(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{H}(3 \mathrm{~A}) \ldots \mathrm{O}(6) \# 2$ | $0.84(3)$ | $2.01(3)$ | $2.8513(19)$ | $179(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{H}(5 \mathrm{~A}) \ldots \mathrm{O}(3) \# 3$ | $0.81(2)$ | $1.99(3)$ | $2.7622(18)$ | $158(2)$ |

Symmetry transformations used to generate equivalent atoms:
$\# 1-x+1, y-1 / 2,-z+1 / 2 \quad \# 2-x+1 / 2,-y+2, z-1 / 2 \quad \# 3-x, y-1 / 2,-z+1 / 2$


Methyl ether-lactone 98. The lactone $93(18 \mathrm{mg}, 0.064 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in toluene ( 15 mL ) with stirring, dibutyltin oxide ( $18 \mathrm{mg}, 0.071 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added, and the mixture was heated at reflux with Dean-Stark column for 6 hours. The resulting mixture was then cooled to room temperature and solvent was removed under reduced pressure. CsF ( $19 \mathrm{mg}, 0.13 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to the resulting white solid and then dried under high vacuum for 3 hours. DMF ( 4 mL ) and Mel ( $0.019 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added and the reaction mixture was stirred for 48 hours at room temperature. The resulting mixture was extracted with EtOAc ( $3 \times$ 10 mL ) and washed with brine. The combined organic layers were dried with $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$, evaporated, and the residue was purified by chromatography (Hexanes : EtOAc = 1:1) to afford methyl ether-lactone $98(16 \mathrm{mg}, 90 \%)$ as a yellowish oil. $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{D}=-8\left(c=0.25, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.59-7.56$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.91(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.49(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=1.2,7.2$,
$13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.03(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=1.2,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.99(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.77(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}$ $=3.6,10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(150 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$
171.97, 136.92, 129.01, 126.31, 77.87, 77.36, 76.59, 76.12, 75.79, 71.70, 58.17, 15.60; IR (neat) 3399(br), 2922, 2851, 1790, 1135, $1049 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (APCI ${ }^{+}$) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{O}_{5}\left[\left(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}-\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)^{+}\right]$277.10705, Found 277.10700.

$\xrightarrow[\text { (ii) } 2 \text { equiv } \mathrm{CsF}, 5 \text { equiv Mel, } \mathrm{DMF}, \mathrm{rt}]{\text { (i) } 1.1 \text { equiv } \mathrm{Bu}_{2} \mathrm{SnO} \text {, toluene, reflux }}$

Methyl ether-lactone 99. Following the procedure described above for the preparation of 98, the lactone $96(50 \mathrm{mg}, 0.68 \mathrm{mmol})$ afforded methyl etherlactone $99(37 \mathrm{mg}, 70 \%)$ as a white solid. $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+18.9(c=0.88, \mathrm{THF}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (600 MHz, DMSO-d ${ }_{6}$ ) $\delta 7.41-7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.29-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.76(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.30$ (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), $4.90(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.04(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}$ $=7.2,15.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.00(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=3.6,6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.93(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.59(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.26\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz} ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}\right.$ NMR (150 MHz, DMSO-d $\left.{ }_{6}\right) \delta$ 171.65, 130.64, 124.01, 123.61, 122.99, 74.80, 73.05, 72.95, 72.61, 70.89, 64.38, 51.45, 10.71; IR (KBr) 3386(br), 2919, 2849, 1791, $1046 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS ( $\mathrm{APCI}^{+}$) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{17} \mathrm{O}_{5}\left[(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H})^{+}\right]$295.15400, Found 295.15411; $\mathrm{mp}=205-206^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

The structure of lactone 99 was confirmed by single crystal X-ray analysis.

Thermal ellipsoid diagram for lactone 94:


Table 11. Crystal data and structure refinement for 99.

Identification code
Empirical formula
Formula weight
Temperature
Wavelength
Crystal system
Space group
Unit cell dimensions

Volume
Z
Density (calculated)
Absorption coefficient
F(000)
Crystal size
Theta range for data collection
Index ranges
Reflections collected
Independent reflections
Completeness to theta $=28.40^{\circ}$
Absorption correction
Refinement method
Data / restraints / parameters
Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$
Final R indices [l>2sigma(I)]
$R$ indices (all data)
Absolute structure parameter
Largest diff. peak and hole

BK021m
C16 H22 O7
326.34

173(2) K
$0.71073 \AA$
Orthorhombic
P2(1)2(1)2(1)
$a=8.2807(5) \AA \quad \alpha=90^{\circ}$.
$b=12.6741(8) \AA \quad \beta=90^{\circ}$.
$c=15.0669(9) \AA \quad \gamma=90^{\circ}$.
1581.28(17) $\AA 3$

4
$1.371 \mathrm{Mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$
$0.108 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$
696
$0.43 \times 0.13 \times 0.11 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$
2.10 to $28.40^{\circ}$.
$-11<=h<=11,-16<=k<=16,-20<=\mid<=20$
22205
$3948[R($ int $)=0.0497]$
99.8 \%

None
Full-matrix least-squares on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$
3948 / 0 / 216
1.012
$R 1=0.0375, w R 2=0.0835$
$R 1=0.0408, w R 2=0.0849$
-0.3(7)
0.283 and -0.240 e. $A^{-3}$

Table 12. Atomic coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ for 99 . $U(e q)$ is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized Uij tensor.

|  |  |  | y | y |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\mathrm{z}(\mathrm{eq})$ |  |
| C(1) | $-798(2)$ | $4375(1)$ | $3625(1)$ | $22(1)$ |
| C(2) | $874(2)$ | $4283(1)$ | $4083(1)$ | $20(1)$ |
| C(3) | $279(2)$ | $3995(1)$ | $5004(1)$ | $18(1)$ |
| C(4) | $586(2)$ | $3772(1)$ | $6528(1)$ | $21(1)$ |
| C(5) | $-1123(2)$ | $4214(1)$ | $6671(1)$ | $21(1)$ |
| C(6) | $-2225(2)$ | $4147(1)$ | $5839(1)$ | $20(1)$ |
| C(7) | $-1263(2)$ | $4621(1)$ | $5100(1)$ | $19(1)$ |
| C(8) | $1819(2)$ | $5314(1)$ | $4048(1)$ | $20(1)$ |
| C(9) | $1099(2)$ | $6284(1)$ | $3884(1)$ | $27(1)$ |
| C(10) | $2001(2)$ | $7197(1)$ | $3887(1)$ | $33(1)$ |
| C(11) | $3639(2)$ | $7154(1)$ | $4056(1)$ | $31(1)$ |
| C(12) | $4368(2)$ | $6195(1)$ | $4214(1)$ | $32(1)$ |
| C(13) | $3466(2)$ | $5276(1)$ | $4211(1)$ | $26(1)$ |
| C(14) | $663(2)$ | $2575(1)$ | $6561(1)$ | $30(1)$ |
| C(15) | $-4913(2)$ | $4107(1)$ | $6361(1)$ | $32(1)$ |
| O(1) | $-1990(1)$ | $4539(1)$ | $4222(1)$ | $24(1)$ |
| O(2) | $-1076(1)$ | $4276(1)$ | $2848(1)$ | $30(1)$ |
| O(3) | $1737(1)$ | $3429(1)$ | $3733(1)$ | $24(1)$ |
| O(4) | $1312(1)$ | $4184(1)$ | $5722(1)$ | $20(1)$ |
| O(5) | $-961(1)$ | $5291(1)$ | $6927(1)$ | $26(1)$ |
| O(6) | $-3666(1)$ | $4722(1)$ | $5971(1)$ | $26(1)$ |
| O(1S) | $2959(2)$ | $3812(1)$ | $2148(1)$ | $41(1)$ |
| C(1S) | $2303(2)$ | $3368(1)$ | $1377(1)$ | $38(1)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 13. Bond lengths $[\AA \AA]$ and angles $\left[{ }^{\circ}\right]$ for 99.

| $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $1.1988(17)$ | $\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{H}(14 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.9800 |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $1.3522(17)$ | $\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{H}(14 \mathrm{C})$ | 0.9800 |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $1.5520(18)$ | $\mathrm{C}(15)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $1.4205(17)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $1.3998(15)$ | $\mathrm{C}(15)-\mathrm{H}(15 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.9800 |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $1.5170(18)$ | $\mathrm{C}(15)-\mathrm{H}(15 \mathrm{~B})$ | 0.9800 |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $1.5247(19)$ | $\mathrm{C}(15)-\mathrm{H}(15 \mathrm{C})$ | 0.9800 |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $1.4001(15)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{H}(3 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.8400 |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $1.5100(17)$ | $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{H}(5 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.8400 |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{H}(3)$ | 1.0000 | $\mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~S})-\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~S})$ | $1.4004(19)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $1.4519(15)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~S})-\mathrm{H}(1 \mathrm{~S})$ | $0.83(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(14)$ | $1.5190(19)$ | $\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~S})-\mathrm{H}(1 \mathrm{~S} 1)$ | 0.9800 |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)$ | $1.5372(19)$ | $\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~S})-\mathrm{H}(1 \mathrm{~S} 2)$ | 0.9800 |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{H}(4)$ | 1.0000 | $\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~S})-\mathrm{H}(1 \mathrm{~S} 3)$ | 0.9800 |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $1.4244(17)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $1.5540(18)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $121.76(13)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{H}(5)$ | 1.0000 | $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $126.69(13)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $1.4126(16)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $111.48(11)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $1.4949(18)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $108.97(10)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{H}(6)$ | 1.0000 | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $112.81(10)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $1.4565(16)$ | $\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $113.87(10)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{H}(7)$ | 1.0000 | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(1)$ | $110.22(11)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(13)$ | $1.3867(19)$ | $\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(1)$ | $97.77(10)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $1.3878(19)$ | $\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(1)$ | $112.21(10)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(10)$ | $1.377(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $110.65(10)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{H}(9)$ | 0.9500 | $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $117.87(10)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(10)-\mathrm{C}(11)$ | $1.381(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $103.65(10)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(10)-\mathrm{H}(10)$ | 0.9500 | $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{H}(3)$ | 108.1 |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{C}(12)$ | $1.378(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{H}(3)$ | 108.1 |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{H}(11)$ | 0.9500 | $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{H}(3)$ | 108.1 |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{C}(13)$ | $1.384(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(14)$ | $111.63(12)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{H}(12)$ | 0.9500 | $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)$ | $111.55(11)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{H}(13)$ | 0.9500 | $\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)$ | $113.47(12)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{H}(14 \mathrm{~A})$ | 0.9800 | $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{H}(4)$ | 106.6 |
|  |  |  |  |


| $\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{H}(4)$ | 106.6 | $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{H}(13)$ | 119.9 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{H}(4)$ | 106.6 | $\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{H}(13)$ | 119.9 |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(4)$ | $107.49(11)$ | $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{H}(14 \mathrm{~A})$ | 109.5 |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $109.02(11)$ | $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{H}(14 \mathrm{~B})$ | 109.5 |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $114.06(11)$ | $\mathrm{H}(14 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{H}(14 \mathrm{~B})$ | 109.5 |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{H}(5)$ | 108.7 | $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{H}(14 \mathrm{C})$ | 109.5 |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{H}(5)$ | 108.7 | $\mathrm{H}(14 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{H}(14 \mathrm{C})$ | 109.5 |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{H}(5)$ | 108.7 | $\mathrm{H}(14 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{H}(14 \mathrm{C})$ | 109.5 |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $110.39(11)$ | $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{C}(15)-\mathrm{H}(15 \mathrm{~A})$ | 109.5 |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(5)$ | $110.72(10)$ | $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{C}(15)-\mathrm{H}(15 \mathrm{~B})$ | 109.5 |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(5)$ | $105.41(10)$ | $\mathrm{H}(15 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(15)-\mathrm{H}(15 \mathrm{~B})$ | 109.5 |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{H}(6)$ | 110.1 | $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{C}(15)-\mathrm{H}(15 \mathrm{C})$ | 109.5 |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{H}(6)$ | 110.1 | $\mathrm{H}(15 \mathrm{~A})-\mathrm{C}(15)-\mathrm{H}(15 \mathrm{C})$ | 109.5 |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{H}(6)$ | 110.1 | $\mathrm{H}(15 \mathrm{~B})-\mathrm{C}(15)-\mathrm{H}(15 \mathrm{C})$ | 109.5 |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $115.25(10)$ | $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $108.30(10)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $103.01(10)$ | $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{H}(3 \mathrm{~A})$ | 109.5 |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $108.12(11)$ | $\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(4)$ | $109.40(9)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{H}(7)$ | 110.1 | $\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{H}(5 \mathrm{~A})$ | 109.5 |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{H}(7)$ | 110.1 | $\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{C}(15)$ | $112.92(10)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{H}(7)$ | 110.1 | $\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~S})-\mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~S})-\mathrm{H}(1 \mathrm{~S})$ | $115.1(13)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $119.02(13)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~S})-\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~S})-\mathrm{H}(1 \mathrm{~S} 1)$ | 109.5 |
| $\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $117.91(12)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~S})-\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~S})-\mathrm{H}(1 \mathrm{~S} 2)$ | 109.5 |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $123.05(11)$ | $\mathrm{H}(1 \mathrm{~S} 1)-\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~S})-\mathrm{H}(1 \mathrm{~S} 2)$ | 109.5 |
| $\mathrm{C}(10)-\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $120.70(13)$ | $\mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~S})-\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~S})-\mathrm{H}(1 \mathrm{~S} 3)$ | 109.5 |
| $\mathrm{C}(10)-\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{H}(9)$ | 119.6 | $\mathrm{H}(1 \mathrm{~S} 1)-\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~S})-\mathrm{H}(1 \mathrm{~S} 3)$ | 109.5 |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{H}(9)$ | 119.6 | $\mathrm{H}(1 \mathrm{~S} 2)-\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~S})-\mathrm{H}(1 \mathrm{~S} 3)$ | 109.5 |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(10)-\mathrm{C}(11)$ | $120.01(14)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(10)-\mathrm{H}(10)$ | 120.0 | Symmetry transformations used to |  |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{C}(10)-\mathrm{H}(10)$ | 120.0 | generate equivalent atoms |  |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{C}(10)$ | $119.80(14)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{H}(11)$ | 120.1 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}(10)-\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{H}(11)$ | 120.1 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{C}(13)$ | $120.34(14)$ |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{H}(12)$ | 119.8 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{H}(12)$ | 119.8 |  |  |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $120.12(14)$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

Table 14. Anisotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ for 99. The anisotropic displacement factor exponent takes the form: $-2 \pi^{2}\left[h^{2} a^{*} U^{11}+\ldots\right.$ $+2 h k a^{*} b^{*} U^{12}$ ]

|  | $U^{11}$ | $U^{22}$ | $U^{33}$ | $U^{23}$ | $U^{13}$ | $U^{12}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)$ | $22(1)$ | $20(1)$ | $24(1)$ | $4(1)$ | $-1(1)$ | $-3(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $19(1)$ | $20(1)$ | $21(1)$ | $2(1)$ | $0(1)$ | $1(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $15(1)$ | $18(1)$ | $21(1)$ | $1(1)$ | $0(1)$ | $-1(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)$ | $17(1)$ | $27(1)$ | $20(1)$ | $3(1)$ | $0(1)$ | $2(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)$ | $18(1)$ | $23(1)$ | $22(1)$ | $1(1)$ | $3(1)$ | $-2(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $14(1)$ | $22(1)$ | $25(1)$ | $-1(1)$ | $0(1)$ | $1(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $15(1)$ | $21(1)$ | $22(1)$ | $0(1)$ | $-3(1)$ | $0(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $20(1)$ | $22(1)$ | $18(1)$ | $1(1)$ | $3(1)$ | $-2(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $22(1)$ | $27(1)$ | $34(1)$ | $6(1)$ | $-1(1)$ | $1(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(10)$ | $33(1)$ | $21(1)$ | $46(1)$ | $6(1)$ | $3(1)$ | $3(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)$ | $30(1)$ | $25(1)$ | $38(1)$ | $1(1)$ | $5(1)$ | $-8(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)$ | $21(1)$ | $35(1)$ | $39(1)$ | $1(1)$ | $0(1)$ | $-4(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(13)$ | $22(1)$ | $24(1)$ | $31(1)$ | $4(1)$ | $0(1)$ | $1(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(14)$ | $30(1)$ | $27(1)$ | $32(1)$ | $8(1)$ | $3(1)$ | $2(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(15)$ | $16(1)$ | $37(1)$ | $43(1)$ | $-5(1)$ | $6(1)$ | $-2(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $18(1)$ | $31(1)$ | $23(1)$ | $0(1)$ | $-3(1)$ | $1(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $29(1)$ | $39(1)$ | $22(1)$ | $2(1)$ | $-4(1)$ | $-4(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $28(1)$ | $21(1)$ | $24(1)$ | $1(1)$ | $6(1)$ | $2(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(4)$ | $15(1)$ | $26(1)$ | $20(1)$ | $3(1)$ | $-1(1)$ | $-2(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)$ | $19(1)$ | $28(1)$ | $30(1)$ | $-8(1)$ | $2(1)$ | $-1(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)$ | $14(1)$ | $29(1)$ | $35(1)$ | $0(1)$ | $4(1)$ | $3(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~S})$ | $27(1)$ | $67(1)$ | $28(1)$ | $4(1)$ | $2(1)$ | $-17(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(1 \mathrm{~S})$ | $31(1)$ | $39(1)$ | $42(1)$ | $-6(1)$ | $0(1)$ | $-4(1)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 15. Hydrogen coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and isotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ for 99.

|  | x | y | z | $\mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H(3) | -7 | 3228 | 5004 | 22 |
| H(4) | 1260 | 4035 | 7033 | 25 |
| $\mathrm{H}(5)$ | -1646 | 3818 | 7167 | 25 |
| H(6) | -2481 | 3393 | 5702 | 24 |
| H(7) | -1007 | 5375 | 5237 | 23 |
| H(9) | -28 | 6319 | 3769 | 33 |
| $\mathrm{H}(10)$ | 1496 | 7856 | 3773 | 40 |
| H(11) | 4260 | 7784 | 4063 | 38 |
| H(12) | 5496 | 6165 | 4326 | 38 |
| H(13) | 3976 | 4617 | 4320 | 31 |
| H(14A) | -103 | 2280 | 6132 | 44 |
| H(14B) | 385 | 2333 | 7159 | 44 |
| H(14C) | 1759 | 2342 | 6412 | 44 |
| H(15A) | -5263 | 3563 | 5941 | 48 |
| H(15B) | -5829 | 4564 | 6509 | 48 |
| H(15C) | -4506 | 3771 | 6903 | 48 |
| H(3A) | 2017 | 3568 | 3209 | 36 |
| H(5A) | -1829 | 5502 | 7153 | 39 |
| H(1S1) | 2724 | 2652 | 1299 | 56 |
| H(1S2) | 2602 | 3800 | 863 | 56 |
| H(1S3) | 1124 | 3343 | 1429 | 56 |
| H(1S) | 3900(20) | 4027(15) | 2100(12) | 45 |

Table 16. Torsion angles [ ${ }^{\circ}$ ] for 99.

| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | -42.19(18) |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | 134.88(11) |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | -155.76(13) |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | 21.31(13) |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)$ | 84.45(17) |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)$ | -98.48(12) |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | 87.24(13) |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | -39.66(15) |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{O}(4)$ | -158.19(11) |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | -150.14(10) |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | 82.95(13) |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | -35.58(12) |
| $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | -72.42(13) |
| $\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{O}(5)$ | 160.46(11) |
| $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)$ | 48.57(16) |
| $\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)$ | -78.55(15) |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | -50.00(14) |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{O}(6)$ | -170.13(11) |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | 69.39(13) |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | -50.75(15) |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | -66.90(14) |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 173.49(10) |
| $\mathrm{O}(6)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | 178.51(10) |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | 58.90(13) |
| $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 166.66(9) |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 39.38(12) |
| $\mathrm{O}(4)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(6)$ | -70.92(13) |
| C(2)-C(3)-C(7)-C(6) | 161.81(10) |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(13)$ | -37.75(17) |
| $C(3)-C(2)-C(8)-C(13)$ | 87.13(15) |
| $C(1)-C(2)-C(8)-C(13)$ | -162.97(12) |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(9)$ | 144.01(13) |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(9)$ | -91.11(15) |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(9)$ | 18.79(18) |


| $C(13)-C(8)-C(9)-C(10)$ | $-0.3(2)$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| $C(2)-C(8)-C(9)-C(10)$ | $177.94(13)$ |
| $C(8)-C(9)-C(10)-C(11)$ | $-0.2(2)$ |
| $C(9)-C(10)-C(11)-C(12)$ | $0.5(3)$ |
| $C(10)-C(11)-C(12)-C(13)$ | $-0.5(2)$ |
| $C(11)-C(12)-C(13)-C(8)$ | $0.0(2)$ |
| $C(9)-C(8)-C(13)-C(12)$ | $0.3(2)$ |
| $C(2)-C(8)-C(13)-C(12)$ | $-177.98(12)$ |
| $O(2)-C(1)-O(1)-C(7)$ | $179.81(12)$ |
| $C(2)-C(1)-O(1)-C(7)$ | $2.57(14)$ |
| $C(6)-C(7)-O(1)-C(1)$ | $-143.38(11)$ |
| $C(3)-C(7)-O(1)-C(1)$ | $-25.88(12)$ |
| $C(7)-C(3)-O(4)-C(4)$ | $66.04(13)$ |
| $C(2)-C(3)-O(4)-C(4)$ | $-174.97(11)$ |
| $C(14)-C(4)-O(4)-C(3)$ | $73.95(13)$ |
| $C(5)-C(4)-O(4)-C(3)$ | $-54.16(14)$ |
| $C(7)-C(6)-O(6)-C(15)$ | $154.64(12)$ |
| $C(5)-C(6)-O(6)-C(15)$ | $-89.02(14)$ |

Symmetry transformations used to generate equivalent atoms:

Table 17. Hydrogen bonds for $99\left[\AA\right.$ and ${ }^{\circ}$ ].

| D-H $\ldots A$ | $d(D-H)$ | $d(H \ldots A)$ | $d(D \ldots A)$ | $<(D H A)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $O(3)-H(3 A) \ldots O(1 S)$ | 0.84 | 1.81 | $2.6378(15)$ | 170.3 |
| $\mathrm{O}(5)-\mathrm{H}(5 \mathrm{~A}) \ldots \mathrm{O}(2) \# 1$ | 0.84 | 2.05 | $2.8725(14)$ | 168.1 |
| $\mathrm{O}(1 \mathrm{~S})-\mathrm{H}(1 \mathrm{~S}) \ldots \mathrm{O}(5) \# 2$ | $0.83(2)$ | $1.93(2)$ | $2.7536(15)$ | $172.0(18)$ |

Symmetry transformations used to generate equivalent atoms:
\#1-x-1/2,-y+1,z+1/2 \#2-x+1/2,-y+1,z-1/2


Compound 23a. The lactone 98 ( $6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in MeOH (1 $\mathrm{mL})$, cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with stirring, and LiOMe ( $0.06 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}$ in MeOH ) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 5 min at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The resulting mixture was then quenched with sat. aq. $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ and extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layers were dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and then evaporated. Chromatography on silica gel using an eluent of EtOAc gave compound 23a (6 $\mathrm{mg}, 90 \%)$ as a white solid. $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}=-34.2\left(c=0.4, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}(600 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.60(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.60(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.24(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 4.47 (ddd, $J=2.4,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.84(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.68(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.59(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.48(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=2.0,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.11(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(150 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 172.96, 140.55, 127.77, 127.33, 126.09, 81.42, 78.36, 75.42, 73.07, 69.75, 66.75, $58.00,52.89,14.25$. IR (KBr) 3447(br), 2930, 2245, 1737, 1253, 1073, $730 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (PESI ${ }^{+}$) Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{Na}\left[\left(\mathrm{M}+{ }^{23} \mathrm{Na}\right)^{+}\right]$349.12577, Found 349.12602; $m p=161-163{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


Compound 23b: Following the same procedure described for the preparation of compound 23a, the lactone 99 ( $15 \mathrm{mg}, 0.68 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) afforded compound 23b (15 $\mathrm{mg}, 92 \%)$ as a white solid. $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}=-3.5\left(\mathrm{c}=0.75, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 7.82-7.79 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.36 (m, 2H), 7.34-7.30 (m, 1H), $4.37(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.27(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=1.6,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.13(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=2.8,8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.01$ (s, 1H), 3.89 (ddd, J = 1.6, $3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.80 (s, 3H), 3.43 (s, 3H), 3.37 (dd, J = 3.6, $9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.57(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 173.47,137.30,128.40,128.23,125.87,80.60,79.75,76.87$, 73.21, 68.88, 67.02, 57.81, 53.13, 14.86; IR (neat) 3468(br), 2929, 2248, 1740, 1238, 1142, $728 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS (PESI $\left.{ }^{+}\right)$Calcd. For $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{Na}\left[\left(\mathrm{M}+{ }^{23} \mathrm{Na}\right)^{+}\right]$ 349.12577 , Found 349.12589 ; $m p=158-160^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## 1. 5. References.

1. Levy, D. E.; Tang, C. The Chemistry of C-glycosides; Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1995.
2. Hacksell, U.; Daves, G. D. Prog. Med. Chem. 1985, 22, 1.
3. Thiericke, R. Nat. Prod. Rep. 1992, 103.
4. Hansen, M. R.; Hurley, L. H. Acc. Chem. Res. 1995, 29, 249.
5. Sequin, U. Prog. Chem. Org. Nat. Prod. 1986, 50, 57.
6. Zehnder, M.; Sequin, U.; Nadig, H. Helv. Chim. Acta. 1979, 62, 2525.
7. Kanda, N.; Kono, M.; Asano, K. J. Antibiot. 1972, 25, 553.
8. Kanda, N. J. Antibiot. 1972, 24, 599.
9. Kanda, N. J. Antibiot. 1972, 25, 557.
10. Ishii, S.; Satoh, Y.; Tsuruo, T. Cancer Chemother. Pharmacol. 1993, 32, 173.
11. Satoh, Y.; Watabe, H.; Nakazawa, T.; Shomura, T.; Yamamoto, H.; Sezaki, M.; Kono, S. J. Antibiot. 1989, 42, 149.
12. Hansen, M. R.; Hurley, L. H. Acc. Chem. Res. 1996, 1996, 249.
13. Bililign, T.; Griffith, B. R.; Thorson, J. S. Nat. Prod. Rep. 2005, 22, 742.
14. Furukawa, M.; Hayakawa, I.; Ohta, G. Tetrahedron 1975, 31, 2989.
15. Jackson, M.; Karwowski, J. P.; Theriault, R. J.; Hardy, D. J.; Swanson, S. J.; Barlow, G. J.; Tillis, P. M.; McAlpine, J. B. J. Antibiot. 1990, 43, 223.
16. Brill, G. M.; McAlpine, J. B.; Whittern, D. N.; Buko, A. M. J. Antibiot. 1990, 43, 229.
17. Gregory, M. B.; Marianna, J.; Whittern, D. N.; Buko, A. M.; Hill, P.; Chen, R. H.; McAlpine, J. B. J. Antibiot. 1994, 47, 1160.
18. Sun, D.; Hansen, M.; Clement, J. J.; Hurley, L. H. Biochemistry 1993, 32, 1068.
19. Nakatani, K.; Okamoto, A.; Matsuno, T.; Saito, I. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 11219.
20. Hansen, M.; Yun, S.; Hurley, L. Chem. Biol. 1995, 2, 229.
21. Hansen, M.; Hurley, L. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1995, 117, 2421.
22. Menidiatis, C.; Methenitis, C.; Nikolis, N.; Peumatikakis, G. J. Inorg. Biochem. 2004, 98, 1795.
23. Nikolis, N.; Methenitis, C.; Pneumatikakis, G. J. Inorg. Biochem. 2003, 95,
24. 
25. Nikolis, N.; Methenitis, C.; Peumatikakis, G.; Fiallo, M. L. J. Inorg. Biochem. 2002, 89, 131.
26. Pasetto, P.; Franck, R. W. J. Org. Chem. 2003, 68, 8042.
27. Ramberg, L.; Bäcklund, B. Ark. Kemi Mineral. Geol. 1940, 13A, no. 27.
28. Schröder, M. Chem. Rev. 1980, 80, 187.
29. McDonald, F. E.; Reddy, K. S.; Díaz, Y. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2000, 122, 4304.
30. Sheng, Y.; Musaev, D. G.; Reddy, K. S.; McDonald, F. E.; Morokuma, K. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2002, 124, 4149.
31. Nilsson, P.; Larhed, M.; Hallberg, A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2001, 123, 8217.
32. Nilsson, P.; Larhed, M.; Hallberg, A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2003, 125, 3430.
33. Itami, K.; Nokami, T.; Ishimura, Y.; Mitsudo, K.; Kamei, T.; Yoshida, J. i. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2001, 123, 11577.
34. Itami, K.; Mineno, M.; Muraoka, N.; Yoshida, J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2004, 126, 11778.
35. Vallin, K. S. A.; Larhed, M.; Hallberg, A. J. Org. Chem. 2001, 66, 4340.
36. Itami, K.; Nokami, T.; Yoshida, J. i. Org. Lett. 2000, 2, 1299.
37. Yin, L. X.; Liebscher, J. Chem. Rev. 2007, 107, 133.
38. Stille, J. K. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl. 1986, 25, 508.
39. Stille, J. K. Pure. Appl. Chem. 1985, 57, 1771.
40. MacLeod, D.; Moorcroft, D.; Quayle, P.; Dorrity, M. R. J.; Malone, J. F.; Davies, G. M. Tetrahedron Lett. 1990, 31, 6077.
41. Abas, A.; Beddoes, R. L.; Conway, J. C.; Quayle, P.; Urch, C. J. Synlett 1995, 12, 1264.
42. Tius, M. A.; Gomez-Galeno, J.; Gu, X. Q.; Zaidi, J. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1991, 113, 5775.
43. Hatanaka, Y.; Hiyama, T. Synlett 1991, 845.
44. Allred, G. D.; Liebeskind, L. S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1996, 118, 2748.
45. Grindley, T. B. Adv. Carbohydr. Chem. Biochem. 1998, 53, 17.
46. Wipf, P.; Graham, T. H. J. Org. Chem. 2003, 68, 8798.
47. Iwasawa, N.; Maeyama, K.; Kusama, H. Org. Lett. 2001, 3, 3871.
48. Kusama, H.; Yamabe, H.; Iwasawa, N. Org. Lett. 2002, 4, 2569.
49. Maeyama, K.; Iwasawa, N. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 1928.
50. Mee, P. H.; Lee, V.; Baldwin, J. E. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2004, 43, 1132.
51. (a) Kapadia, V. F. S.; Krishnan, B. M.; Wang, C.; Liebeskind, L. S. J. Org. Chem. 1994, 59, 1047. (b) Liebeskind, L. S.; Fengl, R. W. J. Org. Chem. 1990, 55, 5359.
52. Casado, A. L.; Espinet, P. Organometallics 2003, 22, 1305.
53. Han, X.; Stoltz, B. M.; Corey, E. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1999, 121, 7600.
54. Kolb, H. C.; VanNieuwenhze, M. S.; Sharpless, K. B. Chem. Rev. 1994, 94, 2483.
55. Evans, D. A.; Fu, G. C.; Hoveyda, A. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 110, 6917.
56. Evans, D. A.; Fu, G. C. J. Am. Chem. Soc 1991, 113, 4042.
57. Smith, A. B.; Yokoyama, Y.; Huryn, D. M.; Dunlap, N. K. Tetrahedron Lett.

1987, 28, 3659.
57. Paterson, I.; Florence, G. J.; Gerlach, K.; Scott, J. P.; Sereinig, N. J. Am. Chem. Soc 2001, 123, 9535.
58. Parikh, J.; Doering, W. J. Am. Chem. Soc 1967, 89, 5505.
59. Yamada, S. M., D.; Yamamoto, K. Tetrahedron Lett. 1992, 33, 4329.
60. Anand, R. C.; Selvapalam, N. Synth. Commun. 1994, 24, 2743.
61. Kamenecka, T. M.; Danishefsky, S. J. Chem. Eur. J. 2001, 7, 41.

## Part 2. Fischer Carbene Catalysis of the Alkynol Cycloisomerization:

## Application to the Synthesis of the Altromycin B Disaccharide.

### 2.1 Introduction and background

The importance of glycals in synthetic organic chemistry has been demonstrated in several contexts, including the efficient synthesis of a variety of biologically important carbohydrate and oligosaccharide-containing natural products, in which carbohydrate-derived glycals are valuable electrophilic partners for a variety of glycoside synthesis processes. ${ }^{1-5}$

Scheme 1. Representative examples of glycal synthesis.




a

b

a: reductive elimination
b: hetero Diels-Alder reaction c: metathesis
1

Several methods for the preparation of glycals have been reported (Scheme 1). In 1914, Emil Fischer reported the first synthesis of a 1,2-glycal via reductive elimination of a 2-(acyloxy)glycosyl halide. ${ }^{6}$ Later, hetero Diels-Alder
reactions, ${ }^{7-9}$ and more recently, ring closing metathesis ${ }^{10-12}$ have been introduced for the preparation of glycals.

As a novel approach to the glycal synthesis, the McDonald laboratory has reported alkynyl alcohol cycloisomerization utilizing group VI transition metals. $\mathrm{Mo}(\mathrm{CO})_{5} \cdot \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ proved to be an effective catalyst for the formation of 5 -membered cyclic enol ether, and this methodology was utilized for the stereoselective synthesis of a bioactive glycoconjugate represented by the anti-AIDS nucleoside, d4T (4) (Scheme 2). ${ }^{13-15}$

Scheme 2. Synthesis of glycoconjugates via $\left(\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}\right) \mathrm{Mo}(\mathrm{CO})_{5}$ catalyzed alkynol cycloisomerization.


The McDonald laboratory has also demonstrated that (THF)W(CO) ${ }_{5}$ is effective for the formation of stable 6-membered cyclic tungsten Fischer carbenes (Scheme 3). The generated carbene $\mathbf{1 0}$ was further converted into the corresponding dihydropyran 1 in the presence of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N} .{ }^{16-18}$ The tungstenmediated cyclic Fischer carbene formation was further utilized for the preparation of synthetically useful $\alpha$-stannyl glycals under relatively mild conditions. Treatment of tungsten carbene $\mathbf{1 0}$ with $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ and $\mathrm{Bu}_{3} \mathrm{SnOTf}$ at room temperature provided $\alpha$-stannyl glycal $\mathbf{1 1}$ in high yield. ${ }^{16-18}$

Scheme 3. Synthesis of glycal and $\alpha$-stannyl glycal via $\mathrm{W}(\mathrm{CO})_{6}$ mediated alkynol cycloisomerization.


The efficiency of novel 6-membered glycal formation reaction was well demonstrated in the synthesis of of trisaccharide O-glycoside substructure 16 of antibiotic $\mathrm{PI}-080$ (12) through the iteration of cycloisomerization and stereoselective glycosylation (Scheme 4). ${ }^{19-21}$

Scheme 4. Iterative approach for the synthesis of trisaccharide substructure of PI-080.




The iterative strategy of a-stannyl glycal formation reaction also provided a straightforward procedure for the construction of fused pyran rings commonly found in marine natural products (Scheme 5). ${ }^{22}$

Scheme 5. Iterative approach for the synthesis of poly-cyclic ether.


In 2000, the McDonald laboratory successfully optimized the two-step glycal formation sequence to one-pot catalysis upon continuous photoirradiation (350 nm) of alkynol in the presence of 5 to $25 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ of $\mathrm{W}(\mathrm{CO})_{6}$ and base (Scheme 6). ${ }^{21,23}$

Scheme 6. Proposed mechanism of tungsten-catalyzed cycloisomerization.


The in situ generated $\left(\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}\right) \mathrm{W}(\mathrm{CO})_{5}$ reacts with alkynol 9 to provide tungsten vinylidene intermediate 21, followed by regioselective nucleophilic addition of hydroxyl to the terminal carbon atom afforded the vinyl tungsten anion 22. Proton transfer to tungsten anion, followed by reductive elimination produces glycal 1 and regenerates $\left(\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}\right) \mathrm{W}(\mathrm{CO})_{5}$. This methodology provided and efficient way to prepare structurally diverse glycals exemplified by $\mathbf{2 4 4 ^ { 2 4 , 2 5 } ,} \mathbf{2 5}^{23}$ including amino glycals 26 - 30, ${ }^{26-29}$ and seven-membered glycals $31^{30}$ (Figure 1).

Figure 1. Variety of glycals prepared by tungsten catalyzed cycloisomerization.



24


28


25


29


26


27



30


31

Cutchins and McDonald have demonstrated that only 5-10 mol \% of catalyst loading is required in the cycloisomerization process to produce vancosamine 26 and saccharosamine 27 glycals over $97 \%$ isolated yield
(Scheme 7). ${ }^{26}$ Each alkynyl alcohols 36a and 36b was efficiently prepared by the sequence of formation of beta-lactam 34 and ring opening to methyl ketone 35 , followed by stereoselective reduction of ketone.

Scheme 7. Synthesis of vancosamine- and saccharosamine-glycals 26 and 27.



The efficiency of this one-pot high yielding process was highlighted in the total synthesis of digitoxin (40) (Scheme 8). ${ }^{31}$ The iterative strategy of tungstencatalyzed cycloisomerization and acid-catalyzed stereoselective glycosylation provided trisaccharide glycal 38. The final acid-catalyzed glycosylation of the trisaccharide glycal 38 with digitoxigenin aglycone 39, followed by deprotection produced digitoxin (40) in a highly convergent and stereoselective manner. Later,
this strategy was applied to the preparation of oligosaccharide stereoisomers of digitoxin. ${ }^{32}$

Scheme 8. Total synthesis of digitoxin (40).


As a similar approach to tungsten-catalyzed cycloisomerization, the Trost group reported Ru catalyzed alkynol cycloisomerization in 2002 and later, Rh was also proved to be effective in this process. ${ }^{33,34}$

Along with our interests in developing an efficient synthetic method for glycal synthesis, we have continued to explore tungsten cycloisomerizations from non-carbohydrate alkynol substrates.

## 1. 2. Results and Discussion

2. 2. 3. Design and hypothesis of Fischer carbene catalysis.

In our earlier studies, we reported a two-step glycal synthesis via generation of stable cyclic tungsten Fischer oxacarbene by photolysis of $\mathrm{W}(\mathrm{CO})_{6}$, followed by base promoted demetalation (eq 1 in Scheme 9). ${ }^{16-18,35}$ Later, this two-step sequence was optimized to one-pot catalysis by generating active catalytic species, (Base) $\mathrm{W}(\mathrm{CO})_{5}$, upon continuous photoirradiation (350 nm ) of alkynol and 5-25 mol \% of $\mathrm{W}(\mathrm{CO})_{6}$ in the presence of base (eq 2 ). ${ }^{23}$

Scheme 9. Design of Fischer carbene catalyzed cycloisomerization.


On the basis of our mechanistic rationale, we envisioned that a cyclic tungsten Fischer carbene A could be utilized as a precatalyst for the alkynol cycloisomerization, in which the active catalytic source, (Base) $\mathrm{W}(\mathrm{CO})_{5}$, could be generated via base promoted demetalation of tungsten Fischer carbene $\mathbf{A}$ in the absence of photoirradiation (eq 3). ${ }^{36-39}$

## 2. 2. 2. Optimization of reaction conditions.

Our initial study of Fischer carbene catalyzed alkynol cycloisomerization was tested with alkynol $( \pm)-\mathbf{4 4}$, which was prepared from known amine $( \pm)-\mathbf{4 2} \mathbf{2}^{27}$ through Cbz protection followed by desilylations (Scheme 10).

Scheme 10. Preparation of alkynyl alcohol ( $\pm$ )-44.


The reactions were screened under different combinations of base and solvent in the presence of alkynol ( $\pm$ )-44 and $25 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ of cyclic tungsten Fischer carbene A, prepared by photolysis of 4-pentyn-1-ol and stoichiometric $\mathrm{W}(\mathrm{CO})_{6}$ (Table 1 ). ${ }^{16}$ The best result was obtained by subjecting alkynol ( $\pm$ )-44 to the mixture of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ in THF at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 hours, and this reaction conditions provided the only endo glycal ( $\pm$ )-45 in $92 \%$ isolated yield. The choice of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ as base was critically
important to success of this transformation, as the use of DABCO resulted in low conversion under the reaction conditions.

Table 1. Optimization of reaction conditions.

|  <br> 44 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{R}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ (eq) | Solvent (0.1M) | yield (\%) |
| DABCO (2 eq) | THF | 32\% (52\% 44) |
| DABCO (2 eq) | Toluene | 49\% (36\% 44) |
| $E t_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ (20 eq) | THF | 92\% |
| $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N} \quad(20 \mathrm{eq})$ | Toluene | 90\% |

Encouraged by the initial success, we endeavored to find an exclusive non-photochemical environment, in which both the preparation of precatalyst as well as the cycloisomerization process would not require photoirradiation, so that our procedure would be usable by laboratories without access to photochemical equipment. The simple tungsten Fischer carbene, $(\mathrm{OC})_{5} \mathrm{~W}=\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{OMe})(\mathrm{Me}) \mathbf{B},{ }^{40-42}$ was chosen as a precatalyst due to its structural similarity as cyclic carbene $\mathbf{A}$ as well as its facile preparation and the stability. The tungsten carbene B proved to be also effective for the cycloisomerization. In the presence of $25 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ of $\mathbf{B}$, and 10 equiv. of $E t_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ under THF at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, alkynol ( $\pm$ )-44 provided only the endo glycal ( $\pm$ )-45 in $92 \%$ yield (Scheme 11).

Scheme 11. Fischer carbene B catalyzed alkynol cycloisomerization.


To test the versatility of the reaction conditions, a variety of alkynyl alcohols were synthesized.

Scheme 12. Preparation of alkynyl alcohol ( $\pm$ )-48.


The cis amino alkynyl alcohol ( $\pm$ )-48 was prepared from known amine ( $\mathbf{\pm})-\mathbf{4 6}{ }^{27}$ with the same sequence as the trans diastereomer $( \pm)-44$ (Scheme 12). The amino alkynols 53 and 54 were prepared from the known diol $49^{23}$ (Scheme 13). Selective tosylation was initially conducted with pyridine and tosyl chloride, but better yield and selectivity were obtained with tin acetal formation ${ }^{43}$ followed by tosylation. The mono-tosylated alcohol 50 underwent azide displacement to give azido alcohol 51.

Scheme 13. Synthesis of alkynol 53 and 54.



The alkynyl alcohol 53 was obtained through the sequence of MOM protection, LAH reduction of azide 52 followed by Cbz protection. The alkynol 54 was synthesized from the common intermediate 51 through reduction of azide followed by Cbz protection of amine. The other alkynols 26, 27, 55 and 56 were prepared by known procedures in the literature. ${ }^{26,30}$

Figure 2. Substrates for the Fischer carbene catalyzed cycloisomerization.

26

27

55

56

Table 2. Fischer carbene catalyzed cycloisomerization.

${ }^{\text {a }}$ reaction was conducted at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C} .{ }^{\mathrm{b}} 0.4$ equiv of catalyst was used. ${ }^{\mathrm{c}} 2$ step yield after acyl protection.

The prepared alkynols were treated with tungsten Fischer carbene B under optimized conditions, and all alkynols (entries 1-8) provided 5- to 7membered glycals in good to excellent yields (Table 1). The substrates containing carbamate group at the propargylic position (entries 1-6) showed excellent endo selectivity as well as higher reactivity. However, oxygen containing alkynol substrates (entries 7 and 8) required higher temperature (60 ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ), longer reaction time (24 hr) and higher loading of precatalyst B (40 mol \%, entry 8 ).

## 2. 2. 3. Comparison of non-photochemical and photochemical procedures.

The efficiency of this non-photochemical procedure was examined by comparison with known photochemical reaction conditions using three different alkynols 67a-c.

Scheme 14. Preparation of alkynol 67b and 67c.


The alkynols $\mathbf{6 7 b}$ and $\mathbf{6 7 c}$ were prepared from known diol $51^{23}$ through the same sequence of selective silyl protection of diol, MOM protection, and DIBAL reduction of ester (Scheme 14). Alkynyl alcohol substrates with propargylic oxygen substituents 67 utilized in our digitoxin synthesis ${ }^{31}$ required additional optimization relative to the photochemical procedure (Table 3).

Table 3. Comparison of non-photochemical and photochemical procedures.


[^0]Specifically, the sensitivity of cycloisomerization regioselectivity noted by others ${ }^{25,44}$ was more pronounced. These results with substrate family 67 show that sterically bulky substituents are required for high endo-regioselectivity, and reduced steric bulk in one substituent requires increasing the steric bulk of the other substituent (compare 67b with 67c) in order to obtain good endoregioselectivity.

Figure 3. Proposal for substituent effects on regioselectivity.


70, $\eta^{2}$-alkyne-W(CO) 5
| exocylization


72
69b, c


71, vinylidene-W(CO) 5



68b,c

We propose that steric bulk at the propargylic position causes steric interaction with the tungsten pentacarbonyl reactant, facilitating rearrangement of the $\eta^{2}$ -alkyne-tungsten complex 70 to the tungsten vinylidene 71 (Figure 3), which is the likely rate determining step for endo-regioselectivity in these cycloisomerization transformations to favor 68 c with $\mathrm{R}=$ isopropyl. ${ }^{45-47}$ From substrate $\mathbf{6 7 b}$ with the TBS protective group, we propose that the tungsten pentacarbonyl can promote Lewis acid-promoted cyclization to 72 as the precursor to 69b, but steric bulk disfavors formation of $\mathbf{7 2}$ relative to rearrangement to vinylidene intermediate 71.
2. 2. 4. Proposed mechanism for the Fischer carbene catalysis.

Scheme 15. Proposed mechanism for the Fischer carbene catalysis.


A plausible mechanism for this non-photochemical catalysis procedure is described in Scheme 15. The active catalytic source, $\left(\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}\right) \mathrm{W}(\mathrm{CO})_{5}$, generated through the precatalytic cycles via reaction between tungsten Fischer carbene $\mathbf{A}$ or $\mathbf{B}$ and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$, reacts with the alkynol 77 to provide tungsten vinylidene intermediate 78. Regioselective nucleophilic addition of hydroxyl to the terminal carbon atom of vinylidene, followed by proton transfer to tungsten anion 79 to produce 80 and reductive elimination provides endo glycal product 81, and regenerates $\left(\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}\right) \mathrm{W}(\mathrm{CO})_{5}$ for further catalysis.

## 2. 2. 5. Synthesis of the east disaccharide substructure of altromycin B.

The utility of this new reaction condition is further demonstrated in the synthesis of the east disaccharide O-glycoside substructure of altromycin B (82). Altromycin B (82) was first isolated in the early 1990's and reported to have anticancer activity including in vivo activities against P388 leukemia, as well as colon, lung, and ovarian tumors. ${ }^{48,49}$ Our synthetic plan is shown in figure 5 . We envisioned the east disaccharide $O$-glycoside substructure 83 by functional group transformations of compound 84, which in turn would be derived by Fischer carbene catalysis of alkynol 85. As it was already demonstrated in the synthesis of vancosamine glycal by Cutchins and McDonald, ${ }^{26}$ the alkynol 85 was envisioned from the beta-lactam 86, arising from the glycosylation of hydroxyl beta-lactam 87 and the cycloisomerization product 68c of alkynol 67 c .

Figure 5. Retrosynthetic analysis of the east substructure of altromycin B.



cat. B 】



The enantiomerically pure hydroxyl beta-lactam (+)-87 was obtained by resolution of $( \pm)-87^{26}$. NIS-mediated glycosylation ${ }^{50}$ of $( \pm)$-87 and known glycal $67 \mathrm{a}^{23}$ produced separable mixture of diastereomers 89 and 90 . Both compounds

89 and 90 were separately treated with MeLi to give (+)-87 and (-)-87, along with 67a. The absolute stereochemistry of (+)-87 was initially confirmed by comparison with the known compound ${ }^{28}$ after further transformations, and later reconfirmed by X-ray crystallography of (+)-87. The enantiomerically pure (+)-87 was utilized for the disaccharide substructure of altromycin B.

Scheme 16. Resolution of racemic beta-lactam ( $\pm$ )-87.



NIS


1. separate diastereomers
2. MeLi, THF, $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$



Figure 6. X-ray crystal structure of compound 96.


The synthesis commenced with glycal 67c, obtained by tungsten Fischer carbene catalyzed cycloisomerization. NIS-mediated glycosylation ${ }^{50}$ between hydroxy beta-lactam 80 and glycal 67c, and subsequent removal of iodide under radical conditions produced a single diastereomer 86, which was then treated with methyllithium, followed by replacement of $N$ - protective group from PMP to less basic Cbz to produce ketone 91. Alkyne desilylation followed by Felkin-Anh controlled reduction under Luche conditions provided alkynyl alcohol 85. The cycloisomerization proceeded smoothly in the presence of $25 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ of precatalyst B and 10 equiv of $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 12 hours and produced disaccharide glycal 84 in excellent yield. Finally, the synthesis of the east disaccharide substructure 83 was completed through the sequence of removal of TIPS, methylation and LAH reduction.

Scheme 17. Synthesis of the disaccharide substructure 33 of altromycin B.



While each of the transformations described herein also proceeds by the photochemical method (in some cases with lower catalytic loading), these new conditions now mean that photochemical equipment is no longer required for tungsten-catalyzed cycloisomerization. In addition, the tungsten-catalyzed cycloisomerization procedure requires neither expensive transition metals nor specialized ligands, and is compatible with a broad range of functional groups.

### 2.3 Conclusions.

We have demonstrated the first use of tungsten Fischer carbene as a precatalyst in the non-photochemical alkynol cycloisomerization, and iterative application of this method to the stereoselective synthesis of disaccharide O-glycoside substructure of altromycin B. In combination with mechanistic studies of this method, further studies directed toward the total synthesis of the altromycin natural products are in progress.

## 2. 4. Experimental Section.

General: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra were recorded on a Varian INOVA-400 spectrometer (400 MHz for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}, 100 \mathrm{MHz}$ for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ ), or on an INOVA-600 spectrometer ( 600 MHz for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}, 150 \mathrm{MHz}$ for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ ). NMR spectra were recorded on solutions in deuterated chloroform $\left(\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right)$, with residual chloroform ( $\delta 7.26 \mathrm{ppm}$ for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR and $\delta 77.0 \mathrm{ppm}$ for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR) or deuterated methyl sulfoxide (DMSO$d_{6}$ ), with residual methyl sulfoxide ( $\delta 2.50 \mathrm{ppm}$ for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR and $\delta 35.0 \mathrm{ppm}$ for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR) taken as the standard, and were reported in parts per million (ppm). Abbreviations for signal coupling are as follows: $s$, singlet; $d$, doublet; $t$, triplet; $q$, quartet; m, multiplet. IR spectra were collected on a Mattson Genesis II FT-IR spectrometer as neat films. Mass spectra (high resolution FAB or El ) were recorded on a VG 70-S Nier Johason mass spectrometer or a Thermo Finnigan LTQ FT spectrometer. Melting points were determined with a Fisher-Johns melting point apparatus. Optical rotations were measured at $23^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (concentration
in $\mathrm{g} / 100 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) using a Perkin-Elmer 341 polarimeter. Analytical thin layer chromatography (TLC) was performed on precoated glass backed plates purchased from Whatman (silica gel $60 \mathrm{~F}_{254} ; 0.25 \mathrm{~mm}$ thickness). Flash column chromatography was carried out with silica gel 60 (230-400 mesh ASTM) from EM Science.

All reactions were carried out with anhydrous solvents in oven-dried or flame-dried and nitrogen- or argon-charged glassware. All anhydrous solvents except as mentioned were dried with 3 or $4 \AA$ molecular sieves (beads) purchased from Aldrich and tested for trace water content with coulometric KF titrator from Denver Instruments.

All solvents used in extraction procedures and chromatography were used as received from commercial suppliers without prior purification. During reaction workup, the reaction mixture was usually diluted to three times the original volume, and washed with an equal volume of water and/or aqueous solutions as needed. All reagents were purchased from Aldrich or Strem Chemicals.

## Representative examples of alkynyl alcohol synthesis and

 cycloisomerizations
## Preparation of alkynyl alcohol (土)-44



Cbz protection: The known amine $( \pm)-42^{27}(0.380 \mathrm{~g}, 1.26 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in a mixture of acetone ( 3 mL ) and water ( 3 mL ), $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(17.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.126 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{CbzCl}(0.266 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.89 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added quickly. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 10 min , and then water ( 3 mL ) was added and the reaction mixture diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and evaporated under reduced pressure. Chromatography (hexanes: EtOAc = $15: 1$ ) gave Cbz protected compound ( $\pm$ )43 as a white crystal ( $0.367 \mathrm{~g}, 81 \%$ yield). MP $=100-101^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}(600$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.36-7.11(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 5.11(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.96(\mathrm{brs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.64$ (brs, 1H), 4.01 (brs, 1H), 1.85 (brs, 1H), 1.60 (ddd, J = 3.0, $10.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.18 (d, J = 6.6 $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.08(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.02(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (150 MHz, CDCl ${ }_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 155.31, 136.61, 128.75, 128.37, 105.16, 88.45, 67.06, 66.23, 46.15, 42.26, 26.11, 24.38, 18.24, 0.14, 0.09, -3.92, -4.67; IR (KBr) 3286, 2958, 2930, 2895, 2857, 2171, 1693, 1538, 1251, $840 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]$ Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{1}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{2}$, 434.25413, Found. 434.25389.

Desilylation: Compound ( $\pm$ )-43 ( $0.367 \mathrm{~g}, 1.02 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in THF (6 $\mathrm{mL})$, cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and TBAF ( $4.10 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}$ in THF) was added and then stirred for 1 hour. The reaction was quenched with water and diluted with EtOAc ( 5 mL ), and then brine ( 5 mL ) was added. The organic layer was separated and the
aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and evaporated under reduced pressure. Chromatography (hexanes: EtOAc $=2: 1$ to $1: 1$ ) gave the alkynyl alcohol ( $\pm$ )44 as a colorless oil ( $0.229 \mathrm{~g}, 91 \%$ yield). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.36-7.30$ (m, 5H), 5.19 (brs, 1H), 5.11 (s, 2H), $4.66(d, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.03$ (dqd, $J=3.6$, $6.0,10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.34(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.05(\mathrm{brs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.89-1.76(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.24(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 155.65,136.36,128.76$, 128.44, 88.14, 72.12, 67.29, 65.57, 44.94, 41.53, 24.12; IR (neat) 3402 (brs), 2965, 2925, 1689, 1530, $1249 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS Calcd $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]$. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{1}$, 248.12812, Found. 248.12800.

## General procedure for alkynyl alcohol cycloisomerizations:

The alkynyl alcohol ( 0.1 mmol ) was dissolved in dry THF ( 1.0 mL ) in a 5 mL conical vial, and then $E t_{3} \mathrm{~N}(0.14 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ and tungsten cabene $\mathbf{B}(9.6 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.025 mmol ) were added under argon atmosphere. The vial was sealed with a Teflon cap, and then stirred for 12 h at $40{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, after which time the reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature. Solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. The yellowish crude oil was purified by chromatography (hexanes : $\mathrm{EtOAc}=20: 1$ with $1 \% \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ ) to give pure product glycal.


Synthesis of glycal ( $\mathbf{\pm}$ )-45: Following the general procedure for alkynyl alcohol cycloisomerization, alkynyl alcohol ( $\pm$ )-44 ( $0.025 \mathrm{~g}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$ afforded glycal $( \pm)-45$ as a white crystal ( $23 \mathrm{mg}, 92 \%$ yield). MP $=92-93{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.37-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.49(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.13(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.06(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.83(\mathrm{brs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.75(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=1.6,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.14(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}$ $=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.86(\mathrm{dqd}, \mathrm{J}=1.6,6.0,12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.95(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=14.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 1.67 (ddd, $J=4.4,12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 155.24,147.69,136.61,128.78,128.42,99.75,68.19,66.89,41.82$, 36.84, 20.98; IR (KBr) 1680, 1528, $12391070 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS [M+H] Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{1}, 248.12812$, Found. 248.12793.

## Preparation of alkynyl alcohol (土)-48



Cbz protection: The procedure as described above for ( $\pm$ )-45 was followed with the known amine $( \pm)-46^{1}(0.210 \mathrm{~g}, 0.701 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{CbzCl}(0.148 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.05$ $\mathrm{mmol})$, giving Cbz-protected compound ( $\pm$ )-47 as a colorless oil ( $0.230 \mathrm{~g}, 75 \%$ yield). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.35-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 5.81(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 5.11 (s, 2H), 4.58 (brs, 1H), 4.25 (brs, 1H), 1.82-1.73 (m, 2H), 1.18 (d, J = 6.0 Hz , $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.15(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.12(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.09(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 155.54,136.87,128.62,128.13,128.04,104.91,87.84,66.92,66.80$, 43.77, 42.40, 26.12, 24.19, 18.19, 0.15, -3.88, -4.75; IR (neat) 3289, 2957, 2930,

2171, 1729, 1500, 1251, $841 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]$ Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{40} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{1}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{2}$, 434.25413, Found. 434.25432.

Desilylation: The procedure as described above for ( $\pm$ )-45 was followed with compound ( $\pm$ )-47 ( $0.230 \mathrm{~g}, 0.701 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and TBAF ( $2.80 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}$ in THF), giving the alkynyl alcohol $( \pm)-48$ as a colorless oil $\left(0.158 \mathrm{~g}, 92 \%\right.$ yield). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.38-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 5.59(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.11(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.71(\mathrm{~m}$, 1H), $4.01(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.97(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.32(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.83-$ $1.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}) 1.21(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 156.59$, 136.27, 128.76, 128.49, 128.42, 82.88, 71.89, 64.46, 66.44, 44.96, 41.24, 23.41; IR (neat) 3390 (brs), 1704, 1537, $1256 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;$ HRMS [M+H] Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{1}$, 248.12812, Found. 248.12809.

## Preparation of alkynyl alcohol 53



Selective tosylation: A Dean-Stark column was fitted into a 50 mL round bottom flask containing a solution of known diol $49^{23}(1.00 \mathrm{~g}, 4.27 \mathrm{mmol})$ and dibutyltin oxide ( $1.34 \mathrm{~g}, 1.34 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in toluene $(20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 5 h , and then cooled to room temperature. $p$-Toluenesulfonyl chloride ( 1.22 g , 6.40 mmol ) was added, and the reaction mixture was stirred vigorously for 24 h
at room temperature. Solvent was removed by rotary evaporation, and chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc = 4:1) gave monotosylated compound 50 as a colorless oil $(1.08 \mathrm{~g}, 65 \%$ yield $) \cdot[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+39.2\left(c=2.07, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}(400$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 8.02-7.99 (m, 2H), 7.82-7.80 (m, 2H), $7.59(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=2.4,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=1.6,8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.31(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.31(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.0,3.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.18(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=6.4,13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.11(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=3.6,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.71(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}$ $=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.46(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.43(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.46(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 165.64,145.57,133.54,133.34,130.03,129.90$, 128.70, 128.39, 78.95, 75.23, 75.18, 72.02, 71.16, 21.93, 16.65; IR (neat) 3503 (brs), 3281, 2127, 1717, 1275, $1177 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]$ Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{O}_{6}{ }^{32} \mathrm{~S}_{1}$ 389.10534, Found 389.10454.

Azide substitution: The tosylate $50(0.480 \mathrm{~g}, 1.24 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in dry DMSO ( 4 mL ), 15-Crown-5 ( 0.4 mL ) and $\mathrm{NaN}_{3}(0.403 \mathrm{~g}, 6.20 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added, and the reaction mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature. The reaction mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and quenched with water $(5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times$ 5 mL ). The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and solvent removed by rotary evaporation. Chromatography (hexanes: EtOAc $=5: 1$ ) provided azido alcohol 51 as a white solid $(0.240 \mathrm{~g}, 75 \%$ yield $) . \mathrm{MP}=69-70^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=-123.8(\mathrm{c}$ $\left.=1.47, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.05-8.01(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=2.4$, $7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.31(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=6.4,12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.25(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=2.4$, $5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.97(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.70(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.58(\mathrm{brs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.46$ $(\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 165.78,133.48,130.13,129.88$,
128.68, 77.56, 76.52, 75.68, 70.95, 54.57, 15.93; IR (KBr) 3467 (brs), 3295, 2112, 1713, 1275, $713 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS [M+H] Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{13} \mathrm{H}_{14} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{3} 260.10297$, Found 260.10251.

MOM protection: The azido alcohol $51(0.216 \mathrm{~g}, 0.833 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in dimethoxymethane ( 4 mL ), and $\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}(0.125 \mathrm{~g}, 0.833 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min at room temperature, and additional $\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}$ ( $0.125 \mathrm{~g}, 0.833 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added and then stirred for 30 min . The reaction mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and poured into a solution of cold saturated aq. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and evaporated under reduced pressure. Chromatography (hexanes: EtOAc = 10:1) gave MOM-protected compound 52 as a colorless oil $(0.180 \mathrm{~g}, 71 \%$ yield $) .[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=-58.95\left(c=3.2, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 8.05-8.02 (m, 2H), $7.56(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=2.8,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.42$ (m, 2H), $5.40(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=4.8,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.93(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.81(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=5.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.20(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=2.4,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.00(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=4.8,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.44(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 2.70(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.45(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 165.70,133.35,130.24,129.81,128.62,98.02,80.56,77.57,76.79$, 70.95, 56.62, 53.78, 15.54; IR (neat) 2112, 1720, 1273, $1037 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS [M+H] Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{15} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{~N}_{3}$ 304.12918, Found 304.12836.

Reduction of azide: The azide $52(0.180 \mathrm{~g}, 0.590 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in dry THF ( 4 mL ) and the solution was cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Lithium aluminum hydride (1.80 $\mathrm{mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}$ in THF, 1.8 mmol ) was added dropwise to the $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ solution, and the
reaction mixture was stirred for 3 h at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was quenched by careful addition of water ( 0.1 mL ) and $15 \% \mathrm{NaOH}(0.3 \mathrm{~mL})$, and then stirred for 1 h at room temperature. The resulting clear solution with white solid was treated with $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and filtered through Celite. After rotary evaporation of the organic layer, the amino alcohol was obtained as a yellowish oil, which was directly used for the next step without further purification.

Cbz protection: The procedure as described above for ( $\pm$ )-45 and ( $\pm$ )-48 was followed with crude amino alcohol, $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(17.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.126 \mathrm{mmol})$ and CbzCl ( $0.266 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.89 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in a mixture of acetone ( 3 mL )/water ( 3 mL ), and gave alkynyl alcohol 53 as a colorless oil ( $0.120 \mathrm{~g}, 67 \%$ yield over 2 steps) after chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc $=5: 1) .[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{D}=+21.4\left(c=1.4, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.37-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 5.54(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.88(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.88(\mathrm{br} \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.50(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.2,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.42(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 3.11(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.33(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.27(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 156.55,136.19,128.78,128.53,128.45,98.21$, 84.38, 81.43, 72.63, 67.62, 67.08, 56.68, 44.61, 19.55; IR (neat) 3410 (brs), 2926, 1709, 1514, 1252, $1030 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS [M+H] Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~N}_{1}$ 308.14925, Found 308.14896.

## Preparation of alkynyl alcohol 54



51


54

Reduction of azide: The azido alcohol $51(0.16 \mathrm{~g}, 0.62 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(6 \mathrm{~mL})$, and $\mathrm{SnCl}_{2}(0.18 \mathrm{~g}, 0.93 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 24 h . Solvent was removed by rotary evaporation, and the crude material was dissolved in EtOAc (6 mL). Aqueous KF ( $3 \mathrm{~mL}, 5 \mathrm{M}$ ) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 h . The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and solvents removed by rotary evaporation. The yellowish crude amino alcohol was used for the next step without further purification.

Cbz protection: The procedure as described above for ( $\pm$ )-45, ( $\pm$ )-46 and 53 was followed with crude amino alcohol, $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(8.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.062 \mathrm{mmol})$ and CbzCl $(0.13 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.93 \mathrm{mmol})$ in a mixture of acetone $(2 \mathrm{~mL}) /$ water $(2 \mathrm{~mL})$, and gave the alkynyl alcohol 54 as a colorless oil ( $0.146 \mathrm{~g}, 64 \%$ yield over 2 steps) after chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc = 5: 1). $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{D}=+45.4\left(c=2.1, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.02(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.55(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=2.8,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz} 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.43-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.31 (br s, 5H), 5.41 (d, J = $9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 5.24 (ddd, J = 2.4, $4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.05(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.75(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.07$ $(d, J=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.39(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.45(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 166. 02, 156.12, 136.14, 133.35, 130.21, 129.86, 128.71, 128.62, 128.41, $80.95,75.74,73.18,71.03,67.52,45.57,16.28$; IR (neat) 3406 (brs), 2926, 2252, 2120, 1968, 1713, 1524, 1275, $1116 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS [M+H] Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~N}_{1} 368.14925$, Found 368.14822.


Synthesis of glycal ( $\mathbf{\pm}$ )-58: Following the general procedure for alkynyl alcohol cycloisomerization, substrate ( $\pm$ )-50 ( $25 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) afforded glycal ( $\pm$ )-58 as a white crystal ( $24 \mathrm{mg}, 95 \%$ yield). $\mathrm{MP}=92-93{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 7.36-7.30 (m, 5H), 6.38 (dd, J = 1.2, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 5.10 (s, 2H), 4.65 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.58(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=2.0,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.30(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08(\mathrm{dqd}, \mathrm{J}=6.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.26(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=6.4,12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=11.2,13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) 1.28(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 156.09,146.27,136.65,128.77$, 128.39, 102.58, 71.77, 66.92, 44.26, 37.59, 21.18; IR (KBr) 1683, 1234, $746 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]$ Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{~N}_{1}, 248.12812$, Found. 248.12801.


53


59

Synthesis of glycal 59: Following the general procedure for alkynyl alcohol cycloisomerization, substrate $53(30.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$ afforded glycal 59 as a white crystal (29.4 mg, 95\% yield). $\mathrm{MP}=102-103{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=-74.2(c=0.99$, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 7.36-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.31(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=1.6,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.11(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.06(\mathrm{brs}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.73(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.72(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.67(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}$ $=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=6.4,8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.36(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=8.4,1 \mathrm{H})$,
3.21 (s, 3H), $1.35(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 156.33$, $144.44,136.67,128.73,128.37,101.51,97.38,78.85,74.55,66.94,56.12,50.36$, 17.41; IR (KBr) 1693, 1553, 1234, $1047 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS [M+H] Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~N}_{1}, 308.14925$, Found. 308.14847.


Synthesis of glycal 60: Following the general procedure for alkynyl alcohol cycloisomerization, substrate 54 ( $37 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) afforded glycal 60 as colorless oil (28 mg, $77 \%$ yield $) \cdot[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+77.3\left(c=1.49, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}(400$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.04-8.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.55(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=2.8,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.33-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.23-7.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.52(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=1.2,2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 5.46 (dq, $J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.18-5.14(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.08(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.85(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.76(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.66(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.44(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=$ 7.6 Hz, 1H), $1.48(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 166.12$, $155.50,149.45,136.74,133.55,130.69,130.32,129.01,128.69,128.65,102.98$, 84.59, 68.71, 67.35, 54.50, 18.09; IR (KBr) 2925, 1716, 1524, 1266, 1059, 712 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]$ Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{~N}_{1} 368.14925$, Found 368.14801.


Synthesis of glycal ( $\mathbf{\pm}$ )-61: Following the general procedure for alkynyl alcohol cycloisomerization, the known alkynyl alcohol substrate $( \pm)-31(0.037 \mathrm{~g}, 0.10$ $\mathrm{mmol})$ afforded the known glycal ( $\pm$ )-61 as a white crystal ( $0.031 \mathrm{~g}, 84 \%$ yield). All spectroscopic data for compounds $( \pm)-31$ and $( \pm)$ - 61 match the reported data. ${ }^{26}$


Synthesis of glycal (土)-62: Following the general procedure for alkynyl alcohol cycloisomerization, the known alkynyl alcohol substrate $( \pm)-32(37 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10$ mmol) afforded known glycal ( $\pm$ )-62 as a white crystal ( $35 \mathrm{mg}, 94 \%$ yield). All spectroscopic data for compounds $( \pm)-32$ and $( \pm)-62$ match with reported data. ${ }^{26}$


Synthesis of glycal 63: Following the general procedure for alkynyl alcohol cycloisomerization, the known substrate $55(15 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol})$ underwent reaction at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Acetylation (acetic anhydride, 0.010 mL ; $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, 0.020 \mathrm{~mL}$ and DMAP, 1 crystal in 1.5 ml of dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) of the crude material gave the known
glycal 63 as a white crystal ( $15 \mathrm{mg}, 82 \%$ yield over two steps). All spectroscopic data for compounds 55 and 63 match with reported data. ${ }^{30}$


Synthesis of glycal 19: Following the general procedure for alkynyl alcohol cycloisomerization, the known substrate 18 ( $15 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) underwent reaction using $40 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ of 3 at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Acetylation (acetic anhydride, 0.010 mL ; $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, 0.020 \mathrm{~mL}$ and DMAP, 1 crystal in 1.5 ml of dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) of the crude material gave the known glycal 63 as a white crystal ( $15 \mathrm{mg}, 82 \%$ yield over two steps). All spectroscopic data for compounds 55 and 63 match with reported data. ${ }^{30}$

Comparisons of non-photochemical procedure vs. photochemical procedures

## Preparation of alkynyl alcohol 67b



MOM protection: The procedure as described above for alkynyl alcohol 52 was followed with known mono-TBS protected alkynyl alcohol $65 \mathrm{~b}^{2}(0.28 \mathrm{~g}, 0.80$ mmol ) and $\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}(0.23 \mathrm{~g}, 1.60 \mathrm{mmol})$ in $\mathrm{DMM}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$, and produced MOMprotected product 66b as a colorless oil ( $0.23 \mathrm{~g}, 73 \%$ yield) after chromatography (hexanes: EtOAc $=15: 1) .[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+34.3\left(c=0.7, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 8.06-8.03 (m, 2H), 7.58-7.54 (m, 1H), 7.46-7.42 (m, 2H), $5.43(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=$ $4.0,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.96(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.81(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.51(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=$ $2.4,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.96(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=4.0,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.43(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.46(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.43(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.17(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.15(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 165.81,133.15,130.68,129.83,128.57,97.72,82.83,81.43$, $74.41,71.20,64.30,56.46,25.91,18.33,15.24,-4.26,-5.03$; IR (neat) 2954, 2931, 2894, 2858, 2116, 1721, 1274, $839 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS [M+Na] Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{32} \mathrm{O}_{5}{ }^{23} \mathrm{Na}_{1}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{1} 415.19112$, Found 415.19090.

Alkynyl alcohol 67b: The MOM-protected alkyne 66b ( $0.23 \mathrm{~g}, 0.59 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$, and cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. DIBAL-H ( $1.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.2$ mmol ) was added dropwise at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and the reaction mixture was stirred for 1 hr at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Cold EtOAc ( 6 mL ) was added to quench the reaction, followed by Rochelle's salt ( 5 mL ). The reaction mixture was stirred until two layers were clearly separated. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and solvent removed by rotary evaporation. Chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc = $10: 1$ ) gave alkynyl alcohol 67 b as a colorless oil ( $0.12 \mathrm{~g}, 71 \%$ yield). $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{D}=+105.8\left(c=2.3, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.82(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$,
$1 \mathrm{H}), 4.74(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.40(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=2.4,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.98(\mathrm{dq}, J=6.4,9.6$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.59(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=4.4,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.43(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.96(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.44(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.20(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.15(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.11$ (s, 3H); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 98.59, ~ 86.56, ~ 83.47, ~ 73.97, ~ 67.08, ~ 64.40, ~$ 56.41, 25.84, 18.22, 18.14, -4.22, -5.09; IR (neat) 3454 (brs), 3310, 2955, 2931, 2897, 2858, 2115, 1253, 1153, 1104, 1033, $839 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS Calcd. $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]$ for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{1}$ 289.18296, Found 289.18288.

## Preparation of alkynyl alcohol 67c



Selective TIPS protection of diol: The known diol $51^{2}(1.06 \mathrm{~g}, 4.53 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in dry DMF (5 mL), imidazole ( $0.616 \mathrm{~g}, 9.05 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and TIPSCI (1.05 $\mathrm{mL}, 4.98 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were added, and the reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h at room temperature. The reaction was quenched with water ( 3 mL ) and diluted with ethyl ether ( 5 mL ). The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl ether $(3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and evaporated under reduced pressure. Chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc = $15: 1$ ) gave mono-TIPS protected alkynyl alcohol 65 c as a colorless oil $(1.30 \mathrm{~g}, 73 \%$ yield $) \cdot[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=-22.7\left(c=1.14, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$
8.03-8.00 (m, 2H), $7.57(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=2.4,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.44(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.29(\mathrm{dq}$, $J=6.4,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.72(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=2.4,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.91(\mathrm{ddd}, J=3.6,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.67(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.45(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.49(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 1.22-1.03 (m, 21H); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 165.56,133.26,130.53$, $129.78,128.62,80.98,76.58,75.29,71.66,64.78,18.19,18.17,17.94,16.71$, 12.36; IR (neat) 3514 (brs), 3308, 2943, 2866, 1720, 1274, 1113, $1067 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS $[M+H]$ Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{1}$ 391.22991, Found 392.22853.

MOM protection: The procedure as described above for alkynyl alcohol 52 was followed with TIPS-protected alkynyl alcohol $65 \mathrm{c}\left(1.30 \mathrm{~g}, 3.33 \mathrm{mmol}\right.$ ) and $\mathrm{P}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{5}$ $(1.87 \mathrm{~g}, 6.66 \mathrm{mmol})$ in dimethoxymethane $(5 \mathrm{~mL})$, and gave MOM-protected alkyne 66c as a colorless oil ( $1.25 \mathrm{~g}, 87 \%$ yield) after chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc $=15: 1) \cdot[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+25.7\left(c=2.6, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 8.05-8.03 (m, 2H), $7.56(\mathrm{dt}, \mathrm{J}=2.8,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.43(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.41(\mathrm{dq}$, $J=6.4,7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.04(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.82(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.69(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}$ $=2.0,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.99(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=4.4,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.45(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.47(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.46(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.21-1.08(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $165.70,133.17,130.60,129.83,128.54,97.77,82.49,81.76,74.66,71.17,64.87$, 56.49, 18.23, 18.22, 15.97, 12.44; IR (neat) 2943, 2867, 1721, 1273, 1112, 1036, $712 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]$ Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{39} \mathrm{O}_{5}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{1} 435.25613$, Found 435.25507.

Alkynyl alcohol 67c: The tri-O-protected alkyne 66c (1.25 g, 2.88 mmol$)$ was dissolved in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$, cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and DIBAL-H ( $5.76 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.76$ mmol ) was added dropwise at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ after which time cold EtOAc ( 30 mL ) was added to quench the reaction,
followed by Rochelle's salt ( 20 mL ). The reaction mixture was stirred until two layers were clearly separated. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and evaporated under reduced pressure. Chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc = $10: 1$ ) gave alkynyl alcohol 67 c as a colorless oil $(0.699 \mathrm{~g}$, $73 \%$ yield $) .[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{D}=+89.7\left(c=0.73, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.89(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.76(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.62(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.4,5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.02(\mathrm{dq}$, $J=6.4,12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.62(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.44(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.73(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.47(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.27(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.21-1.08(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) ~ \delta 98.48,86.55,83.38,74.33,67.38,64.91,56.46,18.84$, 18.25, 12.51; IR (neat) 3436 (brs), 3310, 2943, 2867, 2115, 1463, 1105, 1033 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{1}$ 331.22991, Found 331.22895.

## Cycloisomerization Conditions

Condition A: The alkynyl alcohol substrate ( 0.10 mmol ) was dissolved in dry THF ( 1.0 mL ) in a conical vial. $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(0.14 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$ and tungsten Fischer carbene $\mathbf{B}(15.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.040 \mathrm{mmol})$ were added under argon atmosphere. The vial was sealed with a Teflon cap, and then stirred for 24 hours at $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, after which time the reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. Chromatography (hexanes: EtOAc $=20: 1$ with $1 \% \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ ) gave pure product.

Condition B: The alkynyl alcohol ( 0.10 mmol ) was dissolved in dry THF ( 1 mL ) with stirring, and $\mathrm{W}(\mathrm{CO})_{6}(8.8 \mathrm{mg}, 0.025 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}(0.14 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.0 \mathrm{mmol})$
were added. The flask was fitted with a reflux condenser and then placed into Rayonet photoreactor under an atmosphere of argon. The reaction mixture was irradiated at 350 nm at $60{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 6 h , with stirring. Solvent was removed by rotary evaporation, and chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc $=20: 1$ with $1 \% \mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}$ ) gave pure product.

Condition C: Condition B, except DABCO ( $22 \mathrm{mg}, 0.20 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was used instead of $E t_{3} \mathrm{~N}$.


Cycloisomerizations of alkynyl alcohol 67a: Following the general procedure for alkynyl cycloisomerization with the conditions described above, the known alkynyl alcohol 67a ( $36 \mathrm{mg}, 0.10 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) afforded known endo glycal 68a. ${ }^{2}$

Condition A: 68a (19 mg, 53\% yield) and 67a (11 mg, 30\%) was recovered Condition B: 68a (33 mg, 92\% yield).

All spectroscopic data for compounds 67a and 68a match the reported data. ${ }^{2}$


Cycloisomerizations of alkynyl alcohol 67b: Following the conditions described for cycloisomerization of 67a, the alkynyl alcohol substrate $\mathbf{6 7 b}(29 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.10 mmol ) afforded endo glycal 68b and exo product 69b.

Condition A: 68b ( $15 \mathrm{mg}, 53 \%$ yield) and $\mathbf{6 9 b}$ ( $10 \mathrm{mg}, 35 \%$ yield).
Condition B: 68b ( $21 \mathrm{mg}, 65 \%$ yield) and $\mathbf{6 9 b}$ ( $6.6 \mathrm{mg}, 20 \%$ yield).
Condition C: 68b ( $22 \mathrm{mg}, 75 \%$ yield) and $\mathbf{6 9 b}(4.4 \mathrm{mg}, 15 \%$ yield).

68b: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+297.2\left(c=1.48, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 6.31(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.81(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.76(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.61(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.25(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.6,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.17(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=3.6,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.51(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}$ $=3.2,9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H} 3.40(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.34(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}), 1.28(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.89$ (s, 9H), 0.08 (s, 3H), 0.07 (s, 3H); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 145.17, 101.98, $94.72,76.13,70.01,61.17,55.90,26.08,18.39,17.84,-3.75,-4.26$; IR (neat) 2953, 2929, 2857, 1642, 1472, 1240, 1149, 1119, $835 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS Calcd. [M+H] for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{1}$ 289.18296, Found 289.18292.

69b: ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 4.74(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.68(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.56(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.38(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=5.2,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.33(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.05(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=1.2,1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.71(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.39(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.32(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.14(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.12(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ; \operatorname{IR}$ (neat) 2917, 2853, 1462, $1052 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS Calcd. [M+H] for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{1}$ 289.18296, Found 289.18285 .


Cycloisomerizations of alkynyl alcohol 67c: Following the conditions described for cycloisomerization of 67a, the alkynyl alcohol substrate 67c (33 mg, 0.10 mmol ) afforded endo glycal 68c and exo product 69c.

Condition A: 68c ( $28 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%$ yield) and 69c ( $3.0 \mathrm{mg}, 9 \%$ yield).
Condition B: 68c (29 mg, 88\% yield) and 69c ( $2.3 \mathrm{mg}, 7 \%$ yield).
Condition C: 68c (29 mg, 88\% yield) and 9c ( $2.0 \mathrm{mg}, 6 \%$ yield).

68c: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+279.4\left(c=1.2, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 6.31(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.85(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.83(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=5.6,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.63(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.39(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.6,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.23(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=6.4,8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.54$ (dd, J = 3.6, $8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.41(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.07-1.06(\mathrm{~m}$, 21H); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 145.07,101.97,94.85,76.27,70.19,61.32$, 55.92, 18.37, 17.90, 12.93; IR (neat) 2941, 1641, 1240, 1041, $1005 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]$ Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{1}$ 331.22991, Found 331.22919. 69c: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=-69.8\left(c=1.8, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 4.77(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.70(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.69(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.40(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=4.8,6.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.33(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.13(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.71(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.39(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.15-1.07(\mathrm{~m}, 21 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 162.18,96.26,83.27,81.22,79.03,71.45,55.93,18.98,18.28$,
18.26, 12.78; IR (neat) 2942, 2867, 1463, 1147, 1052, $996 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS [M+H] Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{4}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{1}$ 331.22991, Found 331.22979.

## Synthesis of the altromycin disaccharide 83

## Enantiomer resolution of ( $\pm$ )-87



NIS mediated glycosylation: Racemic hydroxyl beta-lactam ( $\pm$ )-87 ${ }^{3}(2.25 \mathrm{~g}$, 7.42 mmol ) and bis-TBS protected glycal $67 \mathrm{a}(2.40 \mathrm{~g}, 6.67 \mathrm{mmol})$ were dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(40 \mathrm{~mL})$, and cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. NIS ( $1.59 \mathrm{~g}, 7.05 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added, and the mixture was slowly warmed to room temperature and stirred overnight at room temperature in the dark. The reaction mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ (10 mL ) and quenched with sat. aq. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. Chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc = 30 :1) gave each separable glycosylated beta-lactam 89 ( $2.50 \mathrm{~g}, 47 \%$ yield) as a foam and 90 $(2.39 \mathrm{~g}, 45 \%$ yield) as a colorless oil.

Compound 89: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+114.22\left(c=6.6, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $7.55(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.86(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.19(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.96(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.63$ (brs, 1H), $4.29(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.15(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.12(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.78(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.65(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.30(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.16(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$, 0.14 (s, 3H), $0.10(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.07(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 162.73, 156.64, 129.85, 119.58, 114.39, 104.17, 102.43, 92.51, 86.57, 74.66, 70.08, $65.15,57.47,55.62,29.27,26.23,25.92,20.52,18.23,18.17,17.98,-0.09,-3.42$, $-3.59,-4.34,-4.67$; IR (neat) 2953, 2932, 2896, 2858, 2253, 2162, 1764, 1513, 1250, 1093, $976,839 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]$ Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{59} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{1}{ }^{127} \mathrm{I}_{1}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{3}$ 788.26895, Found 788.26923.

Compound 90: $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+8.1\left(c=2.78, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $7.57(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.88(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.27(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.84(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.38$ $(\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.30(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.16-4.13(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.80(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.67(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $1.25(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.17(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.14(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.13$ (s, 3H), 0.11 (s, 3H), $0.06(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 163.26, 156.78, $129.71,119.78,114.47,104.59,103.87,92.52,89.12,74.89,69.96,65.37,58.50$, 55.68, 29.36, 26.31, 26.10, 20.97, 18.35, 18.32, 17.83, -0.05, -3.35, -3.73, -4.26, -4.56; IR (neat) 2954, 2931, 2896, 2858, 2164, 1761, 1513, 1250, $838 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS $[M+H]$ Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{59} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{1}{ }^{127} \mathrm{I}_{1}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{3} 788.26895$, Found 788.26893.

Enantiomerically pure hydroxyl beta lactam (+)-87: The glycosylated betalactam 89 ( $2.50 \mathrm{~g}, 3.17 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in dry THF ( 50 mL ), and cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. MeLi ( $2.18 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.6 \mathrm{M}$ in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) was added dropwise at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The
reaction mixure was stirred for 10 min at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and quenched with aq. sat. $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and solvent removed by rotary evaporation. Chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc $=30: 1$ to $10: 1$ ) gave each separable bis-TBS protected glycal 67a (1.05 $\mathrm{g}, 92 \%$ yield) as a colorless oil, and enantiomerically pure hydroxyl beta lactam $(+)-87(0.83 \mathrm{~g}, 87 \%)$ as a white solid. $\mathrm{MP}=116{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+193.5(c=1.2$, $\mathrm{MeOH}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.53(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.82(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 5.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.78(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.73(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.17(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 166.68,156.93,129.42,119.94,114.37,104.06,92.53,83.37,59.04$, 55.56, 19.96, -0.09; IR (KBr) 3368 (brs), 2168, 1756, 1032, 941; HRMS [M+H] Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{O}_{3}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{1}$ 304.13640, Found 304.13562.
(-)-87: The procedure as described above for preparation of (+)-87 was followed with compound $\mathbf{O}(2.39 \mathrm{~g}, 3.03 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{MeLi}\left(2.18 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.6 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{in} \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right)$ in THF ( 50 mL ), affording each separable bis-TBS protected glycal 671a (1.05 g, 96\%) as a colorless oil and (-)-87 (0.85 g, 92\%) as a white solid.

Crystal structure of (+)-87: The absolute stereochemistry of hydroxyl betalactam (+)-87 was confirmed by single crystal X-ray analysis, with absolute structure parameter $0.08(3)$. Thermal ellipsoid diagram for (+)-87 is shown below:


Table 1. Crystal data and structure refinement for (+)-87.

Identification code
Empirical formula
Formula weight
Temperature
(+)-87
$\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{21} \mathrm{~N} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{Si}$
303.43

173(2) K

| Wavelength | 1.54178 Å |
| :---: | :---: |
| Crystal system | Monoclinic |
| Space group | P2(1) |
| Unit cell dimensions | $a=10.6408(8) \AA \quad \alpha=90^{\circ}$. |
|  | $b=6.0649(5) \AA \quad \beta=101.346(4)^{\circ}$. |
|  | $c=13.6002(10) \AA \quad \gamma=90^{\circ}$. |
| Volume | 860.54(11) $\AA^{3}$ |
| Z | 2 |
| Density (calculated) | 1.171 Mg/m ${ }^{3}$ |
| Absorption coefficient | $1.280 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$ |
| F(000) | 324 |
| Crystal size | $0.40 \times 0.13 \times 0.06 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$ |
| Theta range for data collection | 3.31 to $65.71^{\circ}$. |
| Index ranges | $-8<=h<=12,-6<=k<=6,-16<=1<=15$ |
| Reflections collected | 6072 |
| Independent reflections | $2403[\mathrm{R}($ int $)=0.0200]$ |
| Completeness to theta $=65.71^{\circ}$ | 94.2 \% |
| Max. and min. transmission | 0.9272 and 0.6285 |
| Refinement method | Full-matrix least-squares on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ |
| Data / restraints / parameters | 2403 / 1 / 196 |
| Goodness-of-fit on $\mathrm{F}^{2}$ | 1.016 |
| Final R indices [l>2sigma(I)] | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0279, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.0716$ |
| R indices (all data) | $\mathrm{R} 1=0.0293, \mathrm{wR} 2=0.0729$ |
| Absolute structure parameter | 0.08(3) |
| Largest diff. peak and hole | 0.142 and -0.168 e. $A^{-3}$ |

Table 2. Atomic coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and equivalent isotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}\right)$ for $(+)-87 . U(e q)$ is defined as one third of the trace of the orthogonalized Uij tensor.

|  | x | y | z | $\mathrm{U}(\mathrm{eq})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C(1) | 5502(2) | 7544(3) | 1477(1) | 34(1) |
| C(2) | 4509(2) | 8835(3) | 963(1) | 31(1) |
| C(3) | 3249(2) | 8357(3) | 1027(1) | 30(1) |
| C(4) | 2967(2) | 6597(3) | 1602(1) | 28(1) |
| C(5) | 3968(2) | 5346(4) | 2129(2) | 45(1) |
| C(6) | 5218(2) | 5802(4) | 2056(2) | 48(1) |
| C(7) | 529(2) | 6735(3) | 1114(1) | 28(1) |
| C(8) | -216(2) | 5464(3) | 1785(1) | 29(1) |
| C(9) | 1143(2) | 4575(3) | 2334(1) | 28(1) |
| C(10) | 1336(2) | 2131(4) | 2175(1) | 36(1) |
| C(11) | 1537(2) | 5257(3) | 3389(1) | 31(1) |
| C(12) | 1866(2) | 5846(4) | 4242(2) | 39(1) |
| C(13) | 7079(2) | 9459(4) | 785(2) | 51(1) |
| C(14) | 4095(2) | 5972(5) | 5974(2) | 64(1) |
| C(15) | 2338(5) | 9966(6) | 5432(3) | 158(3) |
| C(16) | 1368(3) | 5873(8) | 6331(2) | 100(2) |
| N(1) | 1684(1) | 6074(3) | 1646(1) | 29(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | 6774(1) | 7846(3) | 1464(1) | 50(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)$ | 236(1) | 7902(2) | 371(1) | 33(1) |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)$ | -1143(1) | 3965(2) | 1341(1) | 37(1) |
| $\mathrm{Si}(1)$ | 2425(1) | 6909(1) | 5522(1) | 48(1) |

Table 3. Bond lengths $[\AA \AA]$ and angles $\left[{ }^{\circ}\right]$ for ( + )-87.

| $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $1.369(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $120.36(17)$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $1.386(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $120.85(16)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $1.388(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(4)$ | $120.37(19)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $1.391(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(1)$ | $120.97(19)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(4)$ | $1.391(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $131.87(16)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(5)$ | $1.388(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(2)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $134.99(16)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $1.413(2)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $93.14(14)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $1.381(3)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $118.49(14)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $1.223(2)$ | $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $119.07(16)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $1.358(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $85.47(13)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $1.530(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $111.54(15)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $1.389(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(10)$ | $113.15(16)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)-\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $1.585(2)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(10)$ | $115.01(14)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(11)$ | $1.473(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $114.98(15)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $1.500(2)$ | $\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $85.79(13)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(10)$ | $1.518(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(10)-\mathrm{C}(9)-\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $113.67(15)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{C}(12)$ | $1.198(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $178.9(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{Si}(1)$ | $1.842(2)$ | $\mathrm{C}(11)-\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{Si}(1)$ | $176.16(19)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(13)-\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $1.425(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{C}(4)$ | $133.78(15)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{Si}(1)$ | $1.852(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(7)-\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $95.29(13)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(15)-\mathrm{Si}(1)$ | $1.860(4)$ | $\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{N}(1)-\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $130.92(15)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(16)-\mathrm{Si}(1)$ | $1.832(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(13)$ | $116.84(15)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $115.82(17)$ | $\mathrm{C}(16)-\mathrm{Si}(1)-\mathrm{C}(12)$ | $108.99(13)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $125.08(17)$ | $\mathrm{C}(16)-\mathrm{Si}(1)-\mathrm{C}(14)$ | $110.98(14)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)-\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $119.10(17)$ | $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{Si}(1)-\mathrm{C}(14)$ | $108.46(11)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)-\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $119.91(18)$ | $\mathrm{C}(16)-\mathrm{Si}(1)-\mathrm{C}(15)$ | $110.7(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)-\mathrm{C}(3)-\mathrm{C}(4)$ | $120.84(17)$ | $\mathrm{C}(12)-\mathrm{Si}(1)-\mathrm{C}(15)$ | $106.50(14)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)-\mathrm{C}(4)-\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $118.78(16)$ | $\mathrm{C}(14)-\mathrm{Si}(1)-\mathrm{C}(15)$ | $111.09(18)$ |
|  |  |  |  |

Symmetry transformations used to generate equivalent atoms:

Table 4. Anisotropic displacement parameters ( $\AA^{2} \times 10^{3}$ ) for (+)-87. The anisotropic displacement factor exponent takes the form: $-2 \pi^{2}\left[h^{2} a^{*} 2 U^{11}+\ldots\right.$ $+2 \mathrm{hk} \mathrm{a}^{*} \mathrm{~b}^{*} \mathrm{U}^{12}$ ]

|  | $U^{11}$ | $U^{22}$ | $U^{33}$ | $U^{23}$ | $U^{13}$ | $U^{12}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{C}(1)$ | $27(1)$ | $41(1)$ | $34(1)$ | $6(1)$ | $2(1)$ | $-4(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(2)$ | $33(1)$ | $29(1)$ | $31(1)$ | $4(1)$ | $5(1)$ | $-3(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(3)$ | $30(1)$ | $33(1)$ | $27(1)$ | $1(1)$ | $3(1)$ | $3(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(4)$ | $28(1)$ | $35(1)$ | $21(1)$ | $-1(1)$ | $3(1)$ | $-2(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(5)$ | $35(1)$ | $56(2)$ | $41(1)$ | $25(1)$ | $1(1)$ | $-3(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(6)$ | $29(1)$ | $59(2)$ | $53(1)$ | $27(1)$ | $-3(1)$ | $4(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(7)$ | $30(1)$ | $29(1)$ | $23(1)$ | $-4(1)$ | $3(1)$ | $0(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(8)$ | $30(1)$ | $33(1)$ | $25(1)$ | $-5(1)$ | $7(1)$ | $-3(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(9)$ | $31(1)$ | $33(1)$ | $21(1)$ | $0(1)$ | $8(1)$ | $-5(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(10)$ | $40(1)$ | $34(1)$ | $33(1)$ | $0(1)$ | $6(1)$ | $1(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(11)$ | $35(1)$ | $34(1)$ | $24(1)$ | $1(1)$ | $6(1)$ | $-3(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(12)$ | $42(1)$ | $41(1)$ | $32(1)$ | $0(1)$ | $6(1)$ | $-6(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(13)$ | $30(1)$ | $58(2)$ | $65(1)$ | $20(1)$ | $12(1)$ | $-6(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(14)$ | $55(1)$ | $71(2)$ | $57(2)$ | $-8(1)$ | $-8(1)$ | $-4(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(15)$ | $248(6)$ | $46(2)$ | $120(3)$ | $-25(2)$ | $-115(4)$ | $27(3)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}(16)$ | $78(2)$ | $192(5)$ | $34(1)$ | $-23(2)$ | $19(1)$ | $14(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}(1)$ | $30(1)$ | $35(1)$ | $22(1)$ | $2(1)$ | $6(1)$ | $-2(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(1)$ | $25(1)$ | $61(1)$ | $62(1)$ | $25(1)$ | $5(1)$ | $-2(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(2)$ | $32(1)$ | $37(1)$ | $29(1)$ | $5(1)$ | $3(1)$ | $2(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{O}(3)$ | $33(1)$ | $45(1)$ | $33(1)$ | $-6(1)$ | $7(1)$ | $-10(1)$ |
| $\mathrm{Si}(1)$ | $64(1)$ | $44(1)$ | $30(1)$ | $-11(1)$ | $-9(1)$ | $5(1)$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 5. Hydrogen coordinates ( $\times 10^{4}$ ) and isotropic displacement parameters $\left(\AA^{2} \times 10{ }^{3}\right)$ for (+)-87.

|  | $x$ |  | $y$ | $z$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $H(2)$ | 4686 | 10019 | 577 | 37 |
| $H(3)$ | 2587 | 9225 | 680 | 36 |
| $H(5)$ | 3797 | 4193 | 2534 | 54 |
| $H(6)$ | 5879 | 4928 | 2400 | 58 |
| $H(8)$ | -569 | 6479 | 2222 | 35 |
| $H(10 A)$ | 2210 | 1743 | 2445 | 54 |
| $H(10 B)$ | 1144 | 1809 | 1470 | 54 |
| $H(10 C)$ | 777 | 1296 | 2507 | 54 |
| $H(13 A)$ | 6601 | 9163 | 123 | 76 |
| $H(13 B)$ | 7979 | 9402 | 781 | 76 |
| $H(13 C)$ | 6861 | 10898 | 994 | 76 |
| $H(14 A)$ | 4138 | 4399 | 5907 | 95 |
| $H(14 B)$ | 4368 | 6371 | 6666 | 95 |
| $H(14 C)$ | 4646 | 6659 | 5583 | 95 |
| $H(15 A)$ | 2935 | 10484 | 5038 | 237 |
| $H(15 B)$ | 2548 | 10593 | 6092 | 237 |
| $H(15 C)$ | 1486 | 10401 | 5118 | 237 |
| $H(16 A)$ | 495 | 6228 | 6039 | 150 |
| $H(16 B)$ | 1596 | 6547 | 6980 | 150 |
| $H(16 C)$ | 1460 | 4303 | 6397 | 150 |
| $H(3 A)$ | -921 | 3396 | 855 | 55 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

Table 6. Hydrogen bonds for (+)-87 [ $\AA$ and $\left.{ }^{\circ}\right]$.
$\overline{D-H . . A} \quad d(D-H) \quad d(H \ldots A) \quad d(D . . . A) \quad<(D H A)$

| $\mathrm{O}(3)-\mathrm{H}(3 \mathrm{~A}) \ldots \mathrm{O}(2) \# 1$ | 0.82 | 1.97 | $2.7663(17)$ | 163.6 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Symmetry transformations used to generate equivalent atoms: \#1 -x,y-1/2,-z

## Preparation of glycosylated beta-lactam 29



NIS mediated glycosylation: The hydroxyl beta-lactam (+)-87 (0.411 g, 1.36 $\mathrm{mmol})$ and glycal 67c ( $0.407 \mathrm{~g}, 1.23 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(8 \mathrm{~mL})$, and cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. NIS ( $0.290 \mathrm{~g}, 1.29 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The mixture was slowly warmed to room temperature and then stirred overnight in the dark. The resulting solution was diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and quenched with sat. aq. $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and solvent removed by rotary evaporation. Chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc = 15 :1) gave iodoglycal beta-lactam as a colorless oil $(0.766 \mathrm{~g}, 82 \%$ yield). $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{D}=+132.9\left(c=3.45, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.56(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}$ $=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.87(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.23(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.97(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.71(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.68(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=6.4,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.59(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.40(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=2.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.36(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.04(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=2.0,9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.79(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 3.42 (s, 3H), $1.64(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.38(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{~s}, 21 \mathrm{H}), 0.16(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 162.18,156.67,129.87,119.63,114.43,104.15$, 102.47, 95.56, $92.58,86.67,74.16,72.55,64.10,57.52,56.36,55.66,29.33$, 20.54, 18.22, 18.13, 17.86, 12.76, -0.09; IR (neat) 2942, 2252, 2162, 2057, 1950, 1871, 1760, 1513, 1373, 1247, $844 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS [M+H] Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{55} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{~N}_{1}{ }^{127} \mathrm{I}_{1}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{2} 760.25564$, Found 760.25794.

Deiodination: lodo-glycoside ( $0.550 \mathrm{~g}, 0.754 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in toluene ( 25 mL ), and $\mathrm{HSnBu}_{3}(1.00 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.77 \mathrm{mmol})$ and AIBN (12.4 mg, 0.075 mmol ) were added. Air was removed through vacuum-argon exchange (3 times). The reaction mixture was heated to $80{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and stirred for 5 h . The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature, and solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. Chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc = $40: 1$, gradient to $30: 1$ and to $20: 1$ ) gave compound 86 as a colorless oil $(0.416 \mathrm{~g}, 88 \%$ yield $) .[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+114.3(c=1.8$, $\left.\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.57(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.87(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2H), 5.02 (s, 1H), 4.93 (dd, J = 2.0, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.76 (d, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.59 (d, $J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.55(\mathrm{dq}, J=6.4,8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.26(\mathrm{ddd}, J=3.2,4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $3.79(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.40(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.37(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=2.8,8.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.19(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=2.4,4.8$, $14.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.92$ (ddd, $J=3.2,4.8,14.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.63(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.06 (s, 21H), $0.15(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 163.30, 156.56, 130.10, 119.60, 114.40, 104.62, 97.70, 95.28, 92.14, 86.97, 78.40, 65.76, 64.66, 57.53, 56.05, 55.68, 36.69, 20.54, 18.32, 18.27, 12.76, -0.05; IR (neat) 2941, 2866, 2162, 1763, 1512, $1248 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS Calcd. [M+H] for $\mathrm{C}_{33} \mathrm{H}_{56} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{~N}_{1}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{2}$ 634.35899, Found 634.35891.

## Preparation of alkynyl ketone 30




MeLi addition: Beta-lactam compound 86 ( $0.416 \mathrm{~g}, 0.733 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in dry THF ( 10 mL ) and cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. MeLi $(0.687 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.6 \mathrm{M}$ in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) was added dropwise at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and quenched with aq. sat. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and solvent removed by rotary evaporation. Chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc = 10 :1) gave ketone as a colorless oil $(0.425 \mathrm{~g}, 90 \%$ yield $) .[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+80.5\left(c=2.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.03(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.76(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=9.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.94(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=4.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.78(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.62(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.24-4.17(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.00(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.99(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.76(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.39(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.38(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=2.8$, $6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.35 (s, 3H), 2.27 (ddd, J = 4.0, $6.4,14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.94 (ddd, J = 4.0, $14.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.42(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.17(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{~s}, 21 \mathrm{H}), 0.13(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 209.60, 154.83, 138.33, 122.63, 114.11, 107.10, 99.91, 95.90, $90.53,87.80,78.19,66.61,65.99,56.42,55.98,55.72,36.65$, 29.17, 24.27, 18.39, 18.34, 17.74, 12.72, -0.04; IR (neat) 2942, 2867, 2166, 1712, 1510, 1248, 1035, $842 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS Calcd. $[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]$ for $\mathrm{C}_{34} \mathrm{H}_{60} \mathrm{O}_{7} \mathrm{~N}_{1}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{2}$ 650.39029, Found 650.38986.

Removal of PMP: The ketone $(0.425 \mathrm{~g}, 0.660 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in a mixture of $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}(12 \mathrm{~mL})$ and water ( 6 mL ), and cooled to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Ceric ammonium nitrate $(0.724 \mathrm{~g}, 1.32 \mathrm{mmol})$ dissolved in water $(6 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added dropwise at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, and the reaction mixture was slowly warmed to room temperature and stirred for 1 h . The resulting solution was quenched with aq. sat. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and then
stirred for 1 h at room temperature. The solution was filtered through Celite using EtOAc as eluent and the organic layer was separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times 10 \mathrm{~mL})$, the combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, and solvents were removed by rotary evaporation, to afford crude amine which was used in the next step without further purification.

Cbz protection: The procedure as described above for ( $\pm$ )-45, ( $\pm$ )-58, 59 and 60 was followed with crude amine, $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(9.1 \mathrm{mg}, 0.066 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{CbzCl}(0.14 \mathrm{~mL}$, $0.99 \mathrm{mmol})$ in acetone ( 6 mL ) and water ( 6 mL ), to provide ketone 91 as a colorless oil ( $0.29 \mathrm{~g}, 65$ \% over 2 steps) after chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc $=5: 1) .[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+87.8\left(c=3.5, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.37-7.26$ $(\mathrm{m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 5.67(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.07(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.81(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.2,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.74(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.58(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.12(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=3.2,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.11-4.07(\mathrm{~m}$, 2 H ), 3.37 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.31(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=2.8,8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.35(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.16(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=2.8$, $5.6,14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.85(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=3.6,5.2,14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.65(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.12(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{~s}, 21 \mathrm{H}), 0.13(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 208.41, 154.58, 136.71, 128.60, 128.32, 128.16, 109.96, 99.91, 95.60, 88.94, 86.10, $78.11,66.62,65.79,65.70,55.97,52.80,36.54,30.24,24.29,18.29,18.23$, 17.70, 12.63, -0.03; IR (neat) 2943, 2867, 2173, 1726, 1504, 1248, 1036, 843 $\mathrm{cm}^{-1}$; HRMS [M+Na] Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{35} \mathrm{H}_{59} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{~N}_{1}{ }^{23} \mathrm{Na}_{1}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{2}$ 700.36715, Found 700.36652.

## Preparation of alkynyl alcohol 31




Desilylation: The alkynylsilane compound 91 ( $0.15 \mathrm{~g}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH}(8 \mathrm{~mL}), \mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}(6.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.044 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added, and the reaction mixture was stirred overnight at room temperature. The reaction was quenched with aq. sat. $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(10 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. Chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc = $10: 1$ ) gave terminal alkyne as a colorless oil ( $0.13 \mathrm{~g}, 95 \%$ yield). $[\alpha]^{23} \mathrm{D}=+86.5\left(c=2.0, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.36-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 5.75(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.16-5.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.85(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.2,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.75(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.58(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 4.17 (ddd, $J=3.2,6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.14-4.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.37(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.20(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.5$, $8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.44(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.36(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.18(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=3.6,6.0,14.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.88$ (ddd, J = 3.6, 4.8, 14.4 Hz, 1H), $1.66(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.05(\mathrm{~s}$, 21H); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 208.07,154.76,136.54,128.63,128.43$, 128.24, 100.09, 95.61, 85.70, 83.39, 78.03, 72.68, 66.77, 65.86, 65.73, 56.00, 52.19, 36.49, 30.50, 24.15, 18.38, 18.29, 18.22, 17.79, 12.63; IR (neat) 2943, 2867, 2173, 1726, 1504, 1248, 1036, $843 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS [M+Na] Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{51} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{~N}_{1}{ }^{23} \mathrm{Na}_{1}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{1} 628.32762$, Found 628.32721.

Diastereoselective reduction of ketone: Terminal alkyne ( $0.13 \mathrm{~g}, 0.21 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in a mixture of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(4 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{MeOH}(2 \mathrm{~mL})$, and $\mathrm{CeCl}_{3} \cdot 7 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(0.16 \mathrm{~g}, 0.42 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 20 min at room temperature and then cooled to $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} . \mathrm{NaBH}_{4}(8.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.21 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added to the reaction mixture and then stirred for 1 h at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. An additional portion of $\mathrm{NaBH}_{4}(8.0 \mathrm{mg}, 0.21 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added and then stirred for 1 hr at $-78{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was quenched with aq. sat. $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(4 \mathrm{~mL})$ and then diluted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and solvent was removed by rotary evaporation. Chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc = 10 :1) gave alkynyl alcohol 85 as a colorless oil ( $0.11 \mathrm{~g}, 89 \%$ yield $) \cdot[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{D}=+93.2\left(c=1.2, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}(400$ $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.35-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.12(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.13-5.01(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.79(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.60(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.26(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=6.8,14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.23-4.12$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.66(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.40(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.38(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.6,7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.84$ (d, J = 10.4 Hz, 1H), 2.37 (s, 1H), 2.23 (ddd, J = 3.6, 6.0, 14.0 Hz, 1H), 1.94 (ddd, $J=3.6,7.6,14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.64(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.26(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{~s}, 21 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(100 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 155.09,136.69,128.61$, 128.35, 128.20, 99.25, 95.70, 84.87, 77.75, 71.52, 66.63, 66.21, 65.99, 65.95, $56.13,55.10,36.78,23.73,22.85,18.31,18.19,17.82,12.69$; IR (neat) 2943 , 1726, 1514, 1249, $1035 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS [M+Na] Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{53} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{~N}_{1}{ }^{23} \mathrm{Na}_{1}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{1}$ 630.34327, Found 630.34292.

## Synthesis of disaccharide glycal 84 via alkynyl alcohol cycloisomerization



Disaccharide glycal 84: Following the general procedure for alkynyl alcohol cycloisomerization, substrate 85 (114 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.188 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) afforded disaccharide glycal 84 as a colorless oil ( $95 \mathrm{mg}, 83 \%$ yield). $[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+78.7\left(c=3.3, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right)$; ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.34-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.18(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.35(\mathrm{~s}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.08-5.01(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.88(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.2,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.76(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $4.59(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.31-4.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.15(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=3.2,5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.71$ $(d, J=3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.39(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.34(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=2.4,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.14(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=3.2$, $5.6,14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.83$ (ddd, $J=3.6,14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.48(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.38(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.23(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.04(\mathrm{~s}, 21 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ 155.14, 141.69, 136.91, 128.63, 128.28, 128.15, 104.14, 99.81, 95.67, 80.44, $78.23,71.67,66.37,65.95,65.38,56.02,51.24,36.84,27.03,18.32,18.22$, 15.20, 2.65; IR (neat) 2940, 2867, 1726, 1495, $1035 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$; HRMS [M+Na] Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{32} \mathrm{H}_{53} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{~N}_{1}{ }^{23} \mathrm{Na}_{1}{ }^{28} \mathrm{Si}_{1}$ 630.34327, Found 630.34292.

## Synthesis of disaccharide glycal 83



Desilylation: Silyl ether 84 ( $60 \mathrm{mg}, 0.099 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in dry THF (3 mL ), and TBAF ( $0.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}$ in THF, 0.2 mmol ) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 30 min at room temperature. The reaction was diluted with EtOAc ( 2 mL ) and quenched with water ( 3 mL ). The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and washed with brine. The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and solvent removed by rotary evaporation. The crude material was used for the next step without further purification.

N,O-Dimethylation: The crude amino alcohol was dissolved in dry DMF ( 3 mL ), and cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Sodium hydride ( $16 \mathrm{mg}, 0.40 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added, and the mixture was slowly warmed to room temperature and stirred for 20 min. lodomethane ( $31 \mu \mathrm{~L}, 0.50 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added to the reaction mixture and then stirred for 1 h at room temperature. The reaction mixture was carefully quenched with water ( 1 mL ) and then diluted with EtOAc. The organic layer was separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc $(3 \times 5 \mathrm{~mL})$. The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and solvent removed by rotary evaporation. Chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc =5:1) gave $N$ - and $O$-methylated product 92 as a colorless oil ( $42 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%$ over 2 steps $) .[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{D}=+6.4\left(c=1.4, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (400 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.29-7.18(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.19(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.09(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.89(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.63(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.62(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=2.4$, $6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.56(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=3.6,4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.54(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.18$ (ddd, $J$ $=2.8,14.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.03$ (brs, 1H), 3.98 (d, J = $2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 3.39 (brs, 1H), 3.27 (s, 3H), 3.22 (dd, J = 3.2, $7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.20(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.93$ (s, (3H), 1.89 (d, J =
$12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.53(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.40-1.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.23(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}$ $=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 142.96,128.22,128.42,127.98$, $104.78,97.45,95.53,77.84,77.31,73.34,71.78,66.70,65.23,58.81,55.91$, 55.38, 31.10, 17.61; IR (neat) 2932, 1964, 1345, 1105, $1040 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;$ HRMS [M+Na] Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{O}_{8} \mathrm{~N}_{1}{ }^{23} \mathrm{Na}_{1}$ 502.24114, Found 502.24075.
$\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}$ reduction: Compound 92 obtained above ( $42 \mathrm{mg}, 0.084 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in dry $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ and cooled to $0{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. $\mathrm{LiAlH}_{4}(0.25 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{M}$ solution in $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ) was added dropwise at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was slowly warmed to room temperature and stirred for 5 h . The reaction mixture was diluted with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(2 \mathrm{~mL})$, quenched with water $(0.05 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $3 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{NaOH}(0.1 \mathrm{~mL})$, and then stirred for additional 1 hour. The solution was then dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ and solvent removed by rotary evaporation. Chromatography (hexanes : EtOAc = $5: 1$, gradient to $2: 1$ and to $1: 1$ ) gave the disaccharide glycal 83 as a yellowish oil $(28 \mathrm{mg}, 94 \%$ yield $) .[\alpha]^{23}{ }_{\mathrm{D}}=+83.6\left(c=1.2, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}\right) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta$ $6.27(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.23(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=1.6,4.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.78(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 4.68-4.66 (m, 2H), $4.30(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=6.6,8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.16(\mathrm{dq}, \mathrm{J}=2.4,6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.72 (dd, J = 2.8, $7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.58(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.41(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.40(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $3.34(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=2.8,8.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.37(\mathrm{ddd}, \mathrm{J}=2.0,4.4,14.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.30(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$, 1.70 (ddd, $J=2.8,4.8,14.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.41(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.22(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1H), 1.11 (s, 3H); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 142.73$, 104.57, 97.30, 95.75, $78.86,78.60,73.56,73.24,64.22,56.21,55.73,40.62,31.13,22.97,18.14$, 17.27; IR (neat) 2929, 1111, 1042, $985 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1} ;[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]$ Calcd. for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{6} \mathrm{~N}_{1}$ 360.23806 , Found 360.23788 .

## 2. 5 References

1. Danishefsky, S. J.; Bilodeau, M. T. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 1996, 35, 1380.
2. Danishefsky, S. J.; Roberge, J. Y. Pure Appl. Chem. 1995, 67, 1647.
3. Seeberger, P. H.; Bilodeau, M. T.; Danishefsky, S. J. Aldrichimica Acta 1997, 30, 75.
4. Williams, L. J.; Garbaccio, R. M.; Danishefsky, S. J. Carbohydrates in Chemistry and Biology 2000, 1, 61.
5. Priebe, W.; Grynkiewicz, G. Glycoscience 2001, 1.
6. Fischer, E. Ber 1914, 47, 196.
7. Smith, C. W.; Norton, D. G.; Ballard, S. A. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1951, 73, 5270.
8. Danishefsky, S.; Kerwin, J. F.; Kobayashi, S. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1982, 104, 358.
9. Danishefsky, S. J.; Pearson, W. H.; Harvey, D. F.; Maring, C. J.; Springer, J. P. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1985, 107, 1256.
10. Sturino, C. F.; Wong, J. C. Y. Tetrahedron Lett. 1998, 39, 9623.
11. Gurjar, M. K.; Krishna, L. M.; Reddy, B. S.; Chorghade, M. S. Synthesis 2000, 4, 557.
12. Adam, J.-M.; de Fays, L.; Laguerre, M.; Ghosez, L. Tetrahedron 2004, 60, 7325.
13. McDonald, F. E.; Gleason, M. M. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl. 1995, 34, 350.
14. McDonald, F. E.; Gleason, M. M. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1996, 118, 6648.
15. McDonald, F. E.; Connolly, C. B.; Gleason, M. M.; Towne, T. B.; Treiber, K. D. J. Org. Chem. 1993, 58, 6952.
16. McDonald, F. E.; Bowman, J. L. Tetrahedron Lett. 1996, 37, 4675.
17. McDonald, F. E.; Zhu, H. Y. H. Tetrahedron 1997, 53, 11061.
18. McDonald, F. E.; Schultz, C. C.; Chatterjee, A. K. Organometallics 1995, 14, 3628.
19. McDonald, F. E.; Zhu, H. Y. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 4247.
20. McDonald, F. E. Chem. Eur. J. 1999, 5, 3103.
21. McDonald, F. E.; Reddy, K. S. J. Organometal. Chem. 2001, 617-618, 444.
22. Bowman, J. L.; McDonald, F. E. J. Org. Chem. 1998, 63, 3680.
23. McDonald, F. E.; Reddy, K. S.; Díaz, Y. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2000, 122, 4304.
24. Burova, S. A. Ph. D. dissertation. Emory University 2003.
25. Moilanen, S. B.; Tan, D. S. Org. Biomol. Chem. 2005, 3, 798.
26. Cutchins, W. W.; McDonald, F. E. Org. Lett. 2002, 4, 749.
27. Davidson, M. H.; McDonald, F. E. Org. Lett. 2004, 6, 1601.
28. Parker, K. A.; Chang, W. Org. Lett. 2003, 5, 3891.
29. Parker, K. A.; Chang, W. Org. Lett. 2005, 7, 1785.
30. Alcázar, E.; Pletcher, J. M.; McDonald, F. E. Org. Lett. 2004, 6, 3877.
31. McDonald, F. E.; Reddy, K. S. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl. 2001, 40, 3653.
32. McDonald, F. E.; Wu, M. Org. Lett. 2002, 4, 3979.
33. Trost, B. M.; Rhee, Y. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2003, 125, 7482.
34. Trost, B. M.; Rhee, Y. H. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2002, 124, 2528.
35. McDonald, F. E.; Schultz, C. C.; Chatterjee, A. K. Organometallics 1995, 14, 3628.
36. Fischer, E. O.; Plabst, D. Chem. Ber. 1974, 107, 3326.
37. Bernasconi, C. F. Chem. Soc. Rev. 1997, 26, 299.
38. Kreiter, C. G. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 1968, 7, 390.
39. Casey, C. P.; Anderson, R. L. Chem. Soc. Chem. Commun. 1975, 895.
40. Fischer, E. O.; Maasböl, A. Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 1964, 3, 850.
41. Lam, C. T.; Malkiewich, C. D.; Senoff, C. V. Inorg. Synth. 1977, 17, 95.
42. Matsuyama, H.; Nakamura, T.; Iyoda, M. J. J. Org. Chem. 2000, 65, 4796.
43. Grindley, T. B. Adv. Carbohydr. Chem. Biochem. 1998, 53, 17.
44. Wipf, P.; Graham, T. H. J. Org. Chem. 2003, 68, 8798.
45. Sheng, Y.; Musaev, D. G.; Reddy, K. S.; McDonald, F. E.; Morokuma, K. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2002, 124, 4149.
46. Nowroozi-Isfahani, T.; Musaev, D. G.; McDonald, F. E.; Morokuma, K. Organometallics 2005, 24, 2921.
47. Sordo, T.; Campomanes, P.; Diéguez, A.; Rodriguez, F.; Fañanás, F. J. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2005, 127, 944.
48. Brill, G. M.; McAlpine, J. B.; Whittern, D. N.; Buko, A. M. J. Antibiot. 1990, 43, 229.
49. Jackson, M.; Karwowski, J. P.; Theriault, R. J.; Hardy, D. J.; Swanson, S.
J.; Barlow, G. J.; Tillis, P. M.; McAlpine, J. B. J. Antibiot. 1990, 43, 223.
50. Thiem, J.; Ossowski, P.; Schwentner, J. J. Chem. Ber. 1980, 113, 955.

[^0]:    ${ }^{\mathrm{a}} \mathrm{A}: 40 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{~B}, 10$ equiv. $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{THF}, 24 \mathrm{~h}$
    B: $25 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{~W}(\mathrm{CO})_{6}, 10$ equiv. $\mathrm{Et}_{3} \mathrm{~N}, \mathrm{THF}, \mathrm{h} v(350 \mathrm{~nm}), 60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 6 \mathrm{~h}$
    C: $25 \mathrm{~mol} \% \mathrm{~W}(\mathrm{CO})_{6}, 2$ equiv. DABCO, THF, $\mathrm{h} v(350 \mathrm{~nm}), 60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 6 \mathrm{~h}$
    ${ }^{\mathrm{b}} 30 \%$ of 67 a was recovered

